EMYANMARTIMES

October 8 - 14, 2012

Mvanmar's first international weekly

Volume 33, No. 647 1200 Kyats

Central **Bank steps** in to stop **KBZ** panic

Central Bank 'is standing behind all private banks', says senior official

By Aye Thidar Kyaw, Kyaw Hsu Mon and Stuart Deed

THE Central Bank of Myanmar last week stepped in to quell a rumour-fuelled run on one of the nation's largest lenders, Kanbawza Bank.

The panic prompted customers to withdraw K8 billion from the bank's branches in Yangon and Mandalay on October 5, up from the daily average of K1-2 billion, officials said.

In order to restore calm, the Central Bank of Myanmar issued a statement on the evening of October 5 backing the bank and dismissing the rumour.

U Win Thaw, the deputy director general of the Central Bank's Yangon office, said at a press conference on October 6 that none of Myanmar's banks were in danger of going under.

This is only a rumour ... the Central Bank can guarantee that all private banks [are healthy]. We've tightly restricted all private banks and ensured they follow the rules of the Central Bank. We've investigated all [owners of] private banks before they were allowed to open to check whether their money has been legally acquired," he said.

"All private banks have to show their financial statistics every day to the Central Bank ... the banks $even \ complain \ that \ we \ place$ too many restrictions on them.

"The Central Bank is standing behind all private banks. We're fully backing them.

The panic began after rumours spread through social media early last week that a Kanbawza Bank truck filled with contraband - allegedly drugs - had been intercepted by police, and the bank's chairman, U Aung Ko Win, had been arrested.

As a result, many people rushed to Kanbawza Bank branches to withdraw their savings, with large queues seen outside several branches in Yangon.

U Win Thaw suggested the rumours were the work of "underground saboteurs" who "don't want the banking sector to develop" and were probably designed to harm the industry as a whole, rather than just Kanbawza.

"Banking sector development is a foundation of the country's development.

More page 4



Internal conflict threatens to derail USDP assembly

By Win Ko Ko Latt and Ei Ei Toe Lwin

UNION Solidarity and Development Party officials said last week the party would hold its national conference from October 14 to 17, as part of efforts to rebuild following a disastrous showing in the April by-elections.

The party plans to promote active members to more senior positions, introduce a new structure, assess the party's annual reports and hold discussions on future strategy, said spokesperson U Tint Zaw.

Leadership positions will also be selected through a vote for the first time, he said.

"Before, party leaders were appointed by order. But now the party plans to appoint them through a vote, based on the desire of the party's members.

The USDP lost 44 of the 45 seats it contested in the by-elections, after winning almost 80 percent of seats on offer in the 2010 general election.

General secretary U Htay Oo said last week that executive members would retain their positions but "we will boost our party by promoting people who are respected" in their communities. While there will be changes in personnel, he said policy would remain the same.

However, the conference will be held amid a vicious internal conflict in Ayeyarwady Region, where party MPs have threatened to sack the regional government, whose members are also from the USDP.

The dispute has spread from the delta to Nay Pyi Taw, with U Htay Oo in trouble for comments he made to Ayeyarwady Region Hluttaw representatives in August.

FILL IN OUR SURVEY NOW AND ш



A hero returns

Daw Aung San Suu Kyi waves to supporters after arriving at Yangon International Airport late on October 4 following a two-week tour of the United States that saw her receive the Congressional Gold Medal and meet President Barack Obama. Full story page 3. Pic: Boothee

More page 4



Comment

October 8 - 14, 2012

How a Vietnamese spy played the Aussies for fools

Asian Focus INSIDE (OVER with Roger Mitton

ENCOUNTERS with espionage agents are always edgy and intriguing. Aside from the thrill of a clandestine rendezvous, there is also the fact that many are rather dishy in person and often have hefty expense allowances.

Modesty and concern for my safety preclude me naming names but over the past quarter century some of my most spectacular lunches have been courtesy of the station chief of various foreign intelligence services.

Personal experience aside, the subject of spooks reared its quirky head last month in a startling way, both to the east in Vietnam and down under in Australia.

In a case that beggars belief, a suave and highly educated spy called Luong Ngoc Anh, not only took an alleged US\$20 million off the Australians, but ravished one of the country's top trade envoys.

Only now, more than 10 years later, are details of the gigantic state-backed sting unfolding in the Melbourne Magistrates Court.

Colonel Anh, whose name is pronounced "Ang", works in the Ministry of Public Security – the polite name for Vietnam's national intelligence agency and he has political connections right up to the Politburo level.

Although a poor country boy by birth his natural abilities set him apart

JUISIVEA

and, after being spotted by cadres in the ruling Communist Party, he was sent off to study at Melbourne's Monash University.

He focused on communication technology, and after returning to Hanoi, his spymasters helped him set up a front organisation called the Company For Technology & Development.

Its purpose, aside from gathering data on other countries, was to attract foreign investment in sensitive sectors like banking, defence services and information technology.

Anh excelled in all these areas, but his greatest coup came when he met the senior trade representative for Australia, a blonde bombshell called

Elizabeth Masamune. Soon after she was posted to Hanoi in June 1999, she met Anh, who quickly appreciated the delectable opportunities she offered.

He showered her with gifts, including perfume, a DVD player and a television, according to court disclosures, and he had Masamune between the sheets before you could say "Strewth, what a ripper!"

At that time, as Masamune admitted in court last month, she was "having problems in my marriage and I liked Anh". He had more than sex on his mind, however.

He knew Masamune's career hinged on winning contracts for Australian companies in Vietnam and he knew he could persuade his ministry to steer some deals her way. Because of the kudos such deals would bring

Japan Used Motor Vehicle Exporters Association

Approved by Government of Japan (Ministry of Economy, Trade and Industry)

日本中古車輸出業協同組合 [ジャンペア]

her, he knew that she would be even more beholden to him. Plus, he knew that she

had access to classified Australian government briefings that his intel chiefs would love to learn about.

Most piquant of all, he knew that he could ask for a meaty commission on any of the deals he lined up for Masamune.

His big pay-off came when Securency, a subsidiary of the Reserve Bank of Australia, made a bid for a contract to print new plastic banknotes for Vietnam.

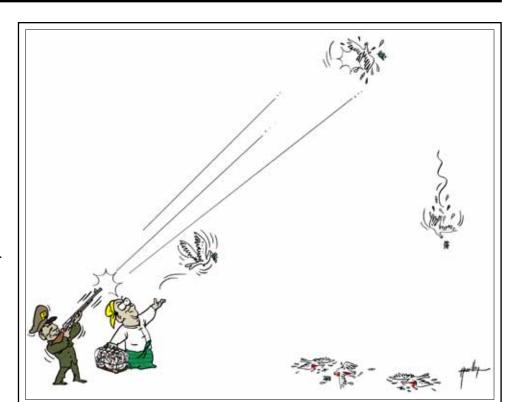
Anh told Masamune that he could ensure Securency got the contract, but that they would have to pay him a little sweetener first Relaying this to

Securency, the enraptured trade envoy said this was the price of doing business in Vietnam – and so the company, according to police allegations, paid around \$20 million in bribes to Anh.

More perplexing than the way an Australian government-linked company would consider making illicit payments of such magnitude is the fact that Canberra knew Anh was a spy long before he met Masamune

Well, to cut to the chase: Securency got the contract, Masamune got a performance bonus, Anh got his hefty "tip" – and possibly, although we will never know for sure, some secret information.

Masamune has now been taken to court, but none of her superiors in the ministry or the intelligence services has yet been summoned. No action, of course, has been taken against Anh.



Don't dodge ethnic grievances, Daw Suu

By Nehginpao Kipgen

DAW Aung San Suu Kyi has been received with warmth and enthusiasm on her 17day visit to the United States which began on September 17. Her years of perseverance and dedication to the cause of democracy have deservingly earned such recognition.

The thought of Daw Aung San Suu Kyi receiving a standing ovation from members of the US Congress and holding a meeting with a US president at the White House seemed unlikely until just a few months ago.

As Myanmar progresses with its democratic reforms, Daw Aung San Suu Kyi will have to manage the high expectations of her. In the history of the country's democracy movement, two statements, one from the National League for Democracy and another from her father, continue to linger in the minds of the people of Myanmar, especially ethnic minorities.

The statement, "If Burma receives one kyat, you will also get one kyat," was made in the year before the country's independence in January 1948. Bogyoke Aung San, founder of the Burmese Independence Army and father of Daw Aung San Suu Kyi, said these historic words in an attempt to convince other nationalities to join what would become the Union of Burma. The objective of the statement was toguarantee equal rights for all nationalities in the newly independent Burma, regardless of their religious and ethnic backgrounds. That assurance convinced the Chin, the Kachin, and the Shan leaders to sign the Panglong Agreement on February 12, 1947 and join the interim government led by General Aung San. The day is still observed each year as the country's Union Ďay.

However,60 years after independence, the grievances of ethnic minorities remain mostly unresolved. In the past 18 months ceasefires have been reached with most of the armed ethnic groups but tension remains high in some areas, particularly in the Kachin state. The core issue of autonomy is also uncertain.

In a commencement address delivered on her behalf to American University in Washington in 1997, Daw Aung San Suu Kyi said: "Please use your liberty to promote ours." The objective was to garner the support of the international community.

During her recent tour to the US, Daw Aung San Suu Kyi was asked on minority

⁶A democracy that does not resolve minority problems will not bring durable peace and stability to Myanmar.⁷

NLD has a majority in the national parliament.

Daw Aung San Suu Kyi's apparent reticence could encourage the country's ethnic minorities to question her leadership and credibility. As she once famously implored others, she must use her freedom to promote the freedom of others and stress the need for equality of rights for all ethnic nationalities, as her late father envisaged.

The US government's recent decision to lift more economic sanctions should give a new impetus to both the U Thein Sein government and Daw Aung San Suu Kyiled opposition to address ethnic conflict and human rights violations in minority territories.

A democracy that does not resolve minority problems will not bring durable peace and stability to Myanmar. Building mutual trust is essential to strengthen the relationship between the majority Burman and the minority groups.

As the daughter of General Aung San and a Nobel Peace Prize recipient, and because of her connections with the Western world and her relentless commitment to the pursuit of democracy and human rights, Daw Aung San Suu Kyi has a level of respect that no contemporary politician in Myanmar enjoys. She must use this unique position to win the hearts and minds of ethnic minorities in order to build a unified and vibrant multi-ethnic society.

Established Since 1995

- Approved By Ministry of Economy, Trade and Industry of Japan 174 Members (Japan Used Vehicle, Machinery & Parts Exporters) Members are Reliable & Experienced Exporters & Suppliers

HOMEPAGE : www.jumvea.or.jp

Support and Guidance to Overseas Buyers & Importers

Invitation!



Cordially invites all Myanmar Used Cars, Trucks, Bus, Machinery, Bikes, Parts & Accessories Importers, dealers, wholesalers, agents to :

Buyers-Sellers Meet

DATE : 9th October 2012 TIME : 10am to Noon

VENUE : Hotels in Yangon YUZANA HOTEL

EMAIL : info@jumvea.or.jp

No. 130, Shwegon Dine Road, Bahan Township, Yangon, Myanmar

TEL: 95 1 549 600, 95 1 543 367, 95 1 543 370 FAX: 95 1 543 835, 95 1 544 998

Best opportunity to personally meet & discuss queries, detail information, negotiation, payment term, problems & doubts with Japan Used Vehicle Exporters in Yangon, Myanmar.

JUMVEA Office : Gotanda Daiichi-Seimei Building 8th Floor, 2-19-3 Nishi-Gotanda, Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 141-0031, Japan Telephone: +81 3 5719 3441 Fax: +81 3 5719 3443 issues, particularly in Kachin and Rakhine states. In similar responses she emphasised the need for rule of law but refrained from condemning the Myanmar military.

The majority-minority issue has plagued Burma's post-independence era and ethnic minorities have accused the majority group of adopting a Burmanisation policy and exhibiting Burman chauvinism.

As someone who receives almost unflinching support from ethnic minorities, Daw Aung San Suu Kyi needs to speak up on the problems minorities face. The issue cannot wait until she becomes head of the national government or when her

(Nehginpao Kipgen is general secretary of the United States-based Kuki International Forum. His research interests include political transition, democratisation, human rights, ethnic conflict and identity politics and he has written numerous peerreviewed and non-academic articles on the politics of Myanmar and Asia.)

THE MYANMAR TIMES

3

Thanlyin farmers take land dispute to parliament body

By Noe Noe Aung

FARMERS from Alwan Sut village in Thanlyin township have submitted a complaint to a parliamentary committee investigating land disputes.

The farmers have been embroiled in a dispute with No 1 War Vessel Group since May, when the Navy unit bulldozed their freshly sown farmland. The farmers have been unemployed since.

"We reported this case to every kind of office that can help us right up to the president. But we didn't receive any response," said U Thaung Myint, who lost 40 acres of land.

They submitted the case to the parliamentary committee on September 28.

The 200 acres of disputed farmland was acquired by No 90 Infantry Regiment in 1998. About 20 farmers received compensation of K5000 an acre, they said.

"They gave us other places to farm and live. But these places were not good for cultivation so we begged for permission to cultivate the original farmland. At that time, the regiment was



Farmers from Alwan Sut village in Thanlyin. Pic: Ko Taik

"They said they were going

to start their project. But

from what I could see, there

is no construction there vet.

They just built a small garage

after the argument in Mav

and built some poles around

the farmland to make [a

Daw Hla Hla Aye, who lost

21 acres, said her husband

died of a heart attack when

he heard the military would

no longer allow them to

"And now I have four

children to bring up. I don't

own any farmland and have

nowhere else to farm. I want

permission to cultivate if

they don't do anything on

this farmland or I want

fence]," he said.

cultivate the land.

not using the land and they allowed us to farm it but we had to give 10 baskets of paddy for each acre – a total of 2000 baskets a year," said U Hla Myint, who lost 13 acres.

For almost 15 years the farmers rented the land until the No 1 War Vessel Group, which acquired the fields from No 90 Infantry Regiment, informed them on May 11 that the agreement was no longer valid. Two days later the fields were bulldozed.

"No 1 War Vessel Group moved here couple of years ago and we couldn't cultivate this year," U Hla Myint said

cultivate somewhere else,' said "We waited a long time after

the authorities to let us

we reported our difficulties to the authorities but no one did anything to help us so we applied to the commission because we think we can rely on it," she said.

Daw Khin Wine Kyi, an Amyotha Hluttaw representative and member of the land investigation commission, said MPs from Yangon Region hoped to resolve the dispute quickly and would visit the area before the next hluttaw session starts on October 18.

"According to farmers, this farmland is usually productive during both the rainy season and summer. So if the hluttaw can make a fair decision for them quickly they can cultivate again soon," she said.

"We are going to meet with No 1 War Vessel group. The farmers said they were forced to sell their farmland so we are going to investigate if that is true and we will also investigate whether the money the military gave at the time was fair or not. We are going to report everything we find.

Crowds cheer Suu Kyi on return from landmark US tour

YANGON - National League for Democracy leader Daw Aung San Suu Kyi was greeted by thousands of supporters as she arrived back in Myanmar on October 4 after a triumphant trip to the United States where she was also given a hero's welcome.

The pro-democracy leader, who spent a total of 15 years under house arrest until her 2010 release, received the Congressional Gold Medal and travelled to New York, Kentucky, Indiana, San Francisco and Los Angeles during a busy two-week tour.

Daw Aung San Suu Kyi also had an emotional reunion with her eldest son Alexander Aris, who lives in the US and had not seen his mother in years, a source close to the veteran dissident said.

Several thousand supporters cheered Daw Aung San Suu Kyi at Yangon airport after her return late on October 4, shouting "Long live Mother Suu" and holding signs reading "Welcome home Mother Suu".



News

October 8 - 14, 2012

A child waits for the arrival of Daw Aung San Suu Kyi at Yangon International Airport late on October 4. Pic: AFP

"I'm very happy to see her with my own eyes. She is the one who can bring development for us. I want to tell her that I love her so much," said Chit Chit Hlaing, a 17-year-old NLD member.

Daw Aung San Suu Kyi later told supporters outside her home: "We have to remain united during hard times and cannot rest."

Her historic trip coincided with a US visit by President U Thein Sein during which Washington announced it would ease a ban on imports from Myanmar. - AFP

Indonesia to help government draft defence white paper

By Nan Tin Htwe

INDONESIA will work with Myanmar on overhauling the Tatmadaw as part of its support for the reform process, Indonesia's foreign minister said last month.

Mr Marty Natalegawa said Indonesia and Myanmar had agreed to draft a white paper on Myanmar's military needs to guide changes to the Tatmadaw, which he said were a critical component of overall reforms in Mvanmar.

"[It would be] militaryto-military cooperation

seen helping Myanmar." Mr Natalegawa said Indonesia's experience could serve as useful

reform process and to be

guidance for Myanmar as it looks to cement reforms. "We have no monopoly on wisdom; we have our failings. But that makes [our] conversation even more relevant," he said.

Following the resignation of President Suharto in 1998 after 30 years in power, Indonesia's political and governmental structures underwent major reform.

One change was removing the formal military



but not in the traditional sense. [Rather] how our military can inform the Myanmar military [on] reform within the military," he said during a meeting with journalists from Myanmar, Indonesia, Cambodia, Laos, Brunei, Vietnam and Timor-Leste at Jakarta's Ministry of Foreign Affairs.

"There is no such thing as a one-size-fits-all [policy for defence]. Myanmar must determine its specific needs without being driven by providers of assistance," he said.

"Myanmar is being showered by attention from the international community. Everyone wants to be part of the

presence from Indonesia's parliament. However, according to economist Theodore Friend, author of Indonesian Destinies, the Indonesian military's "political influence remains extensive".

Mr Natalegawa said Indonesia also plans to support other aspects of the reform process and will invite representatives from the Myanmar National Human Rights Commission, civil society, presidential advisory board and the Union Election Commission to visit Indonesia.

"[The visits will] provide an opportunity to learn from Indonesia's experience of reform," he said.







News

October 8 - 14, 2012

MYANMARTIMES mtimes.com

Managing Director and Editor-in-Chief (MTE) Ross Dunkley rsdunkley@gmail.com Chief Executive Officer & Editor-in-Chief (MTM) Dr. Tin Tun Oo drtto@myanmartimes.com.mm Chief Operating Officer - U Wai Linn wailin@myanmartimes.com.mm

EDITORIAL

newsroom@myanmartimes.com.mm Editor MTE - Thomas Kean tdkean@gmail.com Editor MTM - U Zaw Mvint editormtm@mvanmartimes.com.mm Editor Special Publications – U Myo Lwin myolwin@myanmartimes.com.mm Deputy Editor MTM – U Sann Oo Business Editor MTE – Stuart Deed stuart.deed@gmail.com Business Editor MTM – U Tin Moe Aung Property Editor MTM – Htar Htar Khin property@myanmartimes.com.mm World Editor MTE - Geoffrey Goddard geoffrey@myanmartimes.com.mm Timeout and Travel Editor MTE – Douglas Long editors@myanmartimes.com.mm **Timeout Editor MTM** - Moh Moh Thaw mohthaw@gmail.com

Deputy News Editor - Kyaw Hsu Mon **Chief Political Reporter** – U Soe Than Lynn **Contributing Editor** – Ma Thanegi ma.thanegi19@gmail.com Head of Translation Dept - U Ko Ko

Head of Photographics – Kaung Htet Photographers - Yadanar, Boothee

Book Publishing Consultant Editor - Col Hla Moe (Retd) Editor: U Win Tun

Mandalay Bureau Chief - U Aung Shin koshumgtha@gmail.com Nay Pyi Taw Bureau Chief - U Soe Than Lynn soethanlynn@gmail.com

PRODUCTION

production@myanmartimes.com.mm Head of Production & Press Scrutiny Liaison -U Aung Kyaw Oo (1) Head of Graphic Design – U Tin Zaw Htway

MCM PRINTING

printing@myanmartimes.com.mm **Head of Department** - U Htay Maung Warehouse Manager - U Ye Linn Htay Factory Administrator – U Aung Kyaw Oo (3) Factory Foreman – U Tin Win

ADVERTISING

advertising@myanmartimes.com.mm National Sales Director Daw Khin Thandar Htay sales-director@myanmartimes.com.mm Account Director – U Nyi Nyi Tun Classifieds Manager – Daw Khin Mon Mon Yi classified@myanmartimes.com.mm

ADMIN & FINANCE

Finance Manager - Daw Mon Mon Tha Saing finance@myanmartimes.com.mm HR Manager – Daw Nang Maisy administration@myanmartimes.com.mm

Publisher - Dr Tin Tun Oo, Permit No: 04143 **Systems Manager** – U Khin Maung Thaw webmaster@myanmartimes.com.mm

DISTRIBUTION & CIRCULATION

Manager – U Ko Ko Aung distmgr@myanmartimes.com.mm circulation@myanmartimes.com.mm

ADVERTISING & SUBSCRIPTION ENQUIRIES Telephone: (01) 253 642, 392 928

Facsimile: (01) 254 158 Email: administration@myanmartimes.com.mm

The Myanmar Times is owned by Myanmar Consolidated Media Ltd and printed by MCM Commercial Printing (licence provided by Swesone Media (08102) with approval from MCM Ltd and by Shwe Zin Press (0368) with approval from MCM Ltd). The title The Myanmar Times, in either English or Myanmar languages, its associated logos or devices and the contents of this publication may not be reproduced in whole or in part without the written consent of the Managing Director of Myanmar Consolidated Media Ltd.



A Qatar Airways plane arrives at Yangon International Airport on October 4. Pic: Thiri

After four years, Qatar resumes Yangon service

be] a great boost indeed for

the local economy, for the

local tourism industry, and

for the people of Myanmar

looking to travel with more

choice to destinations overseas," Qatar Airways

chief executive officer Mr

Akbar Al Baker said at a

press conference in Yangon

"Myanmar's domestic and

international markets have

both shown rapid growth

since 2008 with international

passenger numbers nearly

doubling through the main

gateway Yangon over the

president for East Asia

and the Southwest Pacific,

Qatar Airways senior vice

last week.

last four years.'

By Zaw Win Than

AFTER a break of more than four years, Qatar Airways resumed flights to Myanmar with the launch of scheduled services to Yangon on October 4.

While flights will initially operate from Doha to Yangon on Wednesdays, Thursdays and Sundays, with return flights on Mondays, Thursdays and Fridays, the service will increase to daily frequency from October 28. We wanted to enter with

daily services from day one. From October 28, I am delighted to announce that the Doha-Yangon route will be served daily, [which will

From page 1

Central Bank steps

The intention of targeting the banking sector is to harm the country's development, not only

Kanbawza," he said. He said he was confident Myanmar was not heading for a repeat of the 2003 banking crisis, which occurred "because banks were not following the monetary rules", he said.

"Now the Central Bank is handling all private banks carefully and that is why there won't be any closures or bankruptcies. The 2003 crisis happened because enforcement was weak at that time."

The previous evening, the Central Bank issued a statement through state-run television channels denying

chairman U Than Lwin, a former deputy governor of the Central Bank, said depositors in Yangon and Mandalay had withdrawn K8 billion on October 5 but the bank still had enough cash to pay out more

deposits. He said the bank has about K100 billion in capital, and each branch has at least K700 million. The bank controls about one-third of the overall private banking sector, he said, and was also the secondhighest income tax paying firm in the 2011-12 financial year, the Ministry of Finance and Revenue announced in June.

"We've found that the most worried people are small depositors, those who have K100,000 to K500,000," he said at the October 6 press conference. He said the Central Bank had given Kanbawza permission to start offering deposit insurance and this would further improve the bank's reputation with customers.

He said the Central Bank had introduced strict controls following the 2003 banking crisis to strengthen the sector and these had been stringently enforced.

"The Central Bank has taken steps so there won't be a repeat of 2003. It strictly manages the private banks. I have said [in interviews with the media] that the Central Bank over regulates ... I want to tell the public now through the media, don't believe the rumours," he

Earlier in the week, U

He also told MPs they should not necessarily do everything that the public wants, in comments that were recorded and later released.

U Htay Oo said last week he had only been relaying a message from the party's Central Executive Committee and it did not necessarily reflect his personal views.

He said the aim was "to end disagreements inside the party, and between those inside and outside the party".

But Ayeyarwady Region Hluttaw Speaker U San Sint late last month accused the party's leaders of pressuring MPs and encouraging party centralisation. Speaking at a press conference in Pathein, he said they had also tried to stifle questions and motions from representatives in the Ayeyarwady Region Hluttaw. I wasn't even informed that the general secretary had called a meeting. They should have informed the hluttaw before inviting MPs," U San Sint said. He described the meeting as potentially "unlawful" and pointed out that under the State and Region Hluttaw Law, the speaker has the power to take action against those who hurt the dignity of the hluttaw or "distort" its activities. "If this happens in future, we will take legal action," U San Sint said, adding that Ayeyarwady MPs owed allegiance to the state and the people over their party.

THE MYANMAR TIMES

Hospitality and tourism forum planned for February 2013

By Zaw Win Than

MYANMAR Tourism Federation and Singapore-based company Sphere Conferences will hold a tourism investment conference from February 26 to 28, 2013.

The signing ceremony for the conference was held on October 2 at Traders Hotel in Yangon, which will also be the venue for the event.

'We lack experience in promoting Myanmar's tourism industry, which is why we signed this agreement for its future promotion," said MTF chair U Yan Win.

The Myanmar Hospitality and Tourism Conference 2013 will involve investors, owners, developers and operators, as well as government officials, industry associations and leaders.

The conference will aim to showcase Myanmar's potential "to position itself as a major tourist destination", according to Sphere's website.

"This is a wonderful collaboration. Our goal is to understand the needs of the tourism and hospitality sectors in Myanmar and to forge links with businesses to promote growth," said Mr Chua Wee Phong, chair of Sphere Conferences.

A recent study by Asian Development Bank (ADB) said Myanmar's GDP could grow by as much as 7 to 8 percent in coming years, and tourism is considered a potential driver of both economic growth and poverty alleviation.

Sphere Conferences said in a statement that Myanmar has "untapped tourism potential, with less than a million tourists having visited Myanmar in 2010, as compared to the 16 million tourists who visited Thailand in the same year."

forward to making this route Mr Robert Yang, said a huge success." Kanbawza Bank vice

Yangon was the airline's $10^{\rm th}\, {\rm gateway}$ in the ASEAN

"Given the huge potential

size of the Myanmar market,

the recent growth represents

just the tip of the iceberg.

Bangkok, Kuala Lumpur

and Singapore have until

now been the main gateways

for long-haul traffic into and

"As Myanmar opens

up more, a large influx of

business and leisure long-

haul traffic is expected from

Europe, Middle East, Africa

and the Americas. Through

our strategically located hub

in Doha, we will provide easy

access to Yangon and look

out of Myanmar," he said.

region.

"We are operating transparently, we never manipulate our audits, we accept international financial institutions to check our audits every time," he said.

said.



Myanmar Consolidated Media Ltd. www.mmtimes.com

Head Office: 379/383 Bo Aung Kyaw Street, Kyauktada Township, Yangon, Myanmar. Telephone: (01) 253 642, 392 928 Facsimile: (01) 392 706

Mandalay Bureau: No.178, 74th Street, (Bet. 31st & 32nd streets) Chan Aye Thar San Township, Mandalay. Tel: (02) 24450, 24460, 65391, 65392 Fax: (02) 24460 Email: mdybranch@myanmartimes.com.mm

Nay Pyi Taw Bureau: No. 10/72 Bo Tauk Htein St, Yan Aung (1) Quarter, Nay Pyi Taw-Pyinmana. Tel: (067) 23064, 23065 Email: capitalbureau@myanmartimes.com.mm

the rumour.

A small notice was also printed on the back page of the state-run New Light of Myanmar newspaper on October 6 that did not name Kanbawza but described the rumour as "hearsay". It called on citizens to trust the banks.

'With respect to those news, the Central Bank of Myanmar announced that they are mere rumours aired by those with ill will to harm the interests of banks, and not true; that private banks are operating in line with banking procedures and rules and regulations under the systematic management of the Central Bank of Myanmar and thus, citizens can trust all the private banks," the notice said.

He said the rumours were unlikely to have been started by a rival bank because of the risk the panic could spread throughout the industry. "If a bank falls down, all other

banks will be affected. We've seen this before in the 2008 global financial crisis and 1997 Asian financial crisis, where it started in Thailand spread to other Asian countries," U Than Lwin said.

Aung Ko Win presided over the opening of the bank's 79th branch, in Yangon's Thingangyun township, on October 4.

U Than Lwin said U Aung Ko Win had wanted to attend the October 6 press conference but could not because he had to attend a meeting with President U Thein Sein in Nay Pyi Taw.

USDP assembly

The former minister for agriculture and irrigation told MPs in Pathein on August 5 that they needed to solve the disagreement with the government through negotiation, arguing that the region hluttaw was like "a smaller house built inside a bigger one".

News October 8 - 14, 2012



Women wait at Yangon International Airport for President U Thein Sein on October 1.

President U Thein Sein returns to warm welcome

By Naw Say Phaw Waa

POLITICAL groups, national and regional government ministers, diplomats and business leaders gathered at Yangon International Airport on October 1 to show their support for President U Thein Sein on his arrival back to Myanmar following a landmark visit to the United States.

A crowd more than 1000 people waving Myanmar flags gathered at the airport for the president's arrival, including Minister for the President's Office U Aung Min, Minister for Transport U Nyan Tun Aung, Yangon Region Chief Minister U Myint Swe, Commander of Yangon Command Major General Hsan Oo, Deputy Minister for Foreign Affairs U Thant Kyaw and the dean of the diplomatic corps, Mr Robert Chua, the Singaporean ambassador to Myanmar, according to the President's Office website.

Democratic Party (Myanmar) chairman Ù Thu Wai told The Myanmar Times members of his party joined the gathering to express support for the president's efforts to improve relations with the international community.

"When he attended the United Nations General Assembly, [President U Thein Sein] explained the reforms taking place in Myanmar to the international community. He can explain to all countries and they found it acceptable. If the international community accepts the reforms, the support we need will be forthcoming. The president could talk with American leaders and other leaders to build trust for the future," U Thu Wai said.

"He was able to create trust with the international community. We support and welcome that. That's why we honoured him by goinmg to the airport to welcome

and encourage him to keep on this path," he said.

Members of the National Democratic Force (NDF) and Union Solidarity and Development Party were also present.

NDF senior official U Thura said about 20 members from the party went to the airport to welcome the president but did so in a personal, rather than official, capacity.

"It is not a party decision, they just went of their own volition as Myanmar citizens. The president has done a lot of democratic reforms. We welcome him as he deserves to be honoured for his achievements," he said. Also present was the

head of the Union of Myanmar of Federation of Chambers of Commerce and Industry and senior members, chairman of the Myanmar Motion Picture Organisation, chairman and executives of the Myanmar Music Association and wellknown actors.

Monywa investors court the press to refute allegations

By Soe Sandar Oo

IN the latest surprising development at the Monywa copper mine, officials from the Chinese and army-owned firms involved in the project have taken the rare step of holding a press conference to rebut the accusations of residents and activists.

The normally media-shy Union of Myanmar Economic Holdings Limited (UMEHL) whose officials have for years responded to requests for interviews by insisting the company does not speak to the press – invited journalists from eight major Myanmar media organisations to the mine site late last month. Journalists were also given a tour of the mine, which is normally off limits to outsiders.

The step highlights the seriousness with which the project's investors, which also include a subsidiary of Chinese weapons manufacturer Norinco, are taking the growing outcry and protests over alleged corruption, environmental damage and unfair land acquisitions at the mine.

"Everything that is being said about the land [acquisitions], environmental [impacts] and [workers] insulting local people are just rumours," U Maung Maung Tint, project director of Myanmar Wanbao Mining Copper Limited, said at a September 26 press conference.

He said K5 billion compensation had already been paid to farmers for crops lost due to the expansion, while the company will pay K3 million a kilometre annually to the government in rent. No compensation was given for land acquired for the project, however.

Company officials also responded to accusations that most of the workers at the mine would be Chinese.

While he did not say what the composition of the workforce is at present, U Maung Maung Tint said after the US\$1 billion Letpadaung expansion, which will enable the mine to produce about 100,000 tonnes of 99.9 percent pure copper a year, 78pc of workers will be Myanmar.

"Chinese technicians will train Myanmar workers and they will leave after transferring knowledge to Myanmar workers," he said.

We will fully employ only Myanmar citizens after they [are trained]," said Mr Geng Yi, managing director of Myanmar Wanbao Copper Mining Limited.

U Ko Ko Myint, the head of environmental affairs at the mine, said the project's

centure

environmental impact was audited by a foreign company every three years.

The water pollution in Yamar river that is near Kantkaw village is not because of the project but because of [artisanal miners]. They take raw acid from the leaching heap and process copper ... this is unsafe for health. They keep pots of acid near their houses and wells," he said.

Project manager U Myint Aung from UMEHL said the government would get the most profit from the venture, followed by UMEHL and Wanbao Mining but did not give exact figures.

The Monywa mine was previously owned and operated as a joint venture between Canadian firm Ivanhoe Mines and stateowned Mining Enterprise 1. Ivanhoe, since rebranded as Turquoise Hill, says on its website it received \$103 million for its share in the mine but it is unclear what, if anything, the government received for the ME1 stake.

As the negotiations and sale of went through before the transition to U Thein Sein's government and establishment of parliament, no details about the

pages 6-7

transaction were ever More coverage publicly released for independent scrutiny. However, the sale did

mention in a controversial auditor general's office report into corruption in government ministries and state-owned enterprises that was assessed by the Pyithu Hluttaw Public Accounts Committee earlier this year.

Just days after Myanmar Wanbao Copper Mining Company courted the media in Monywa, opponents of the mine, including residents of 26 villages in the area, held a press conference at Royal Rose Restaurant in Yangon. Also in attendance were members of the 88 Generation student group, environmental groups, lawyers and other politicians.

"The government should conduct an urgent investigation into this issue in collaboration with environmental experts. They should cancel the project if it is going to have a disproportionate negative impact on the nearby residents and the environment," said 88 Generation spokesperson Ko Tun Myint Aung

He said the group welcomes foreign investment that supports poverty alleviation but believes projects need to be transparent. "In this case, the government needs to listen to the voice of the public so that our country develops in a balanced way," he said.





Daw Mu Mu (Grace Gyi) Beloved widow of Sithu U Khin Nyunt Mother of Daw Wynn Wynn Nyunt and mother-in-law of Mr. Norberto Ong Mother of Daw Khin Swe Nyunt and General Kyaw Than (Air Force) She lived a life filled with generosity and compassion towards others. She is missed deeply by her children, only surviving sister Daw Ni Ni Nyunt, her nieces, nephews, grandchildren, and great grandchildren, as well as by all who knew her.

office furniture

INSPIRED Series 2 ACHIEVER Series 1 EXECUTIVE Series 1 SYNERGY Series 5 No. 797, MAC Tower I, Room -004, Ground floor, Bogyoke Aung San Road, Lannadaw Township, Yangori, Myanmar Ret (1551) - 212944 5et 303 Email : sindicenturemyanmar@gmail.com Hot Line: 09-4200 913 93 🔈 💽 🖉

News

Where crops once grew near Monywa, now copper is extracted

By Thomas Kean and Minh Zaw

THE smooth graded road is lined by a metre-high earthen wall planted with young eucalypts. These trees – the only greenery for hundreds of metres in every direction - provide neither respite from the heat nor a barrier to hide the scene of desolation around us.

The wall of the Monywa copper mine looms over the barren landscape, where locals walk across tailings dotted with mounds of soil, pools of water and small shacks. With no trees in this area the heat of the midday sun is almost overpowering. Ma Aye Aye - her face covered by the shade from her wide-brimmed bamboo hat - squats beside one of the small ponds. This clearly isn't drinking water. The pond, about 3 metres long by 1.5m wide, is filled with empty cans bought from the local teashop that have begun to disintegrate, leaving behind a purple element: copper.

Many of the people here were farmers who cultivated the land before the mine began operating almost 25 years ago, says Ko Tin Maung.

"This was our land," he says, pointing to the clusters of huts and mounds of dirt, "where we grew our crops that we sold in the city.

"After the mine opened, the tailings mixed with the chemical they used to get the copper were spread over our land. Nothing would grow, the farmers could not cultivate paddy or other crops on the land anymore," he says. "Later, some smart old men

who had knowledge of copper mines gave us the idea of how to get copper using the tailings and water. We soak empty condensed milk cans in ponds filled with water that has been mixed with the mine tailings," he says. "To get the water for the ponds, people make their own pumps and then mix the groundwater with the tailings before filtering it."

Ma Aye Aye says they collect the cans from teashops in Monwya,

About this article:

This article was rejected for publication from the August 11, 2008 edition of *The Myanmar* Times by Press Scrutiny and Registration Division...

about 15 kilometres east, across the Chindwin River. Each pond contains more than 32 cans, weighing about one viss (1.6 kilograms), which are soaked for a month, changing the water twice each day.

There are ponds everywhere: More than 1000 people live in the tailings area, eking out a living from the copper they make. Each pond generates about K100,000 worth of copper - more than crop cultivation, admits Ko Tin Maung.

The ponds are usually tended by the entire family and small children can be seen carrying buckets of water. He says people know it's not a good environment to live and work in but, with the land unable to support the growing of crops, they have no other source of income.

"We are not permitted to work here but the company understands that we have no work and face many difficulties just to survive, so they let us produce small amounts of copper. Although it earns more than farming, we are not rich people."

He says the people who work among the tailings get clean water from a well in a nearby village. "We do not have any kind of health problems like cholera or other diseases," he says.

Ko Tin Maung dips his hand into a pond to retrieve a coppercovered can – so brittle it bends like paper – and almost on cue the water bubbles caustically.

"But we know working in this area is dangerous because the water is not suitable to drink, we know it contains chemicals from the mine.

The Monywa copper mine is operated by Myanmar Ivanhoe Copper Company Limited (MICCL), a joint venture between a local subsidiary of Canadianbased company Ivanhoe Mines Ltd and the state-run Mining Enterprise (1), or ME1.

Ivanhoe, which "divested" itself of its 50 percent stake in MICCL in February 2007 by putting it in an independent trust pending its sale, has admitted that environmental problems exist at the site.

But the company says MICCL was part of the remedy; Ivanhoe most certainly did not contribute to the creation of the degraded conditions".

Rather, the company pointed the finger of blame at a previous joint project at the copper mine · between Yugoslavian company RTB Bor and ME1 – that used a different extracting process.

Ivanhoe says that up the end of 2005 more than 225 hectares were rehabilitated since MICCL took over the site from RTB Bor in 1998 but that 150 hectares remain, where locals "engage in unauthorised, unregulated hand-mining on the tailings spill area".

Glenn Ford, the acting general manager of MICCL, told The Myanmar Times last week that the area where people are handmining is outside the lease area of the mine site and therefore the company has no authority to improve the site.

However, he denied claims that there was any contamination of the water supply or that the area had previously been farmland.

"The area where those guys are working, there's no farmland and has never been farms. You'll see areas close to there where there have been farms and they continue to farm.

"And the crops they grow are pretty healthy and they still sell them on the local market," he said. 'On the recent [environmental] audits and test hole boring done around the site, there was no [copper] sulphide in the water. Everything was within acceptable imits.

Mr Ford said that the rehabilitation work at the mine site has been "ramped up" since April, when the mine ceased production indefinitely.

"In the last six or nine months we've increased a lot of the rehab work. If you go to the mine now, a lot of the area's been cleaned up and some land has been turned back into farmland for people. And again, if you look around the site, you'll see there are farmers all around it. If the groundwater was polluted, you wouldn't see too many

healthy crops," Mr Ford said. But Ivanhoe has received a significant amount of criticism for its operations in Myanmar, not least the environmental impact of the Monywa mine.

In Grave Diggers: A Report on Mining in Burma, author Robert Moody dedicates one of the four chapters solely to Ivanhoe's operations, and alleges that wells have been contaminated by MICCL operations.

However, the report – sponsored by MiningWatch Canada and

observations.

NGO investigates pollution at Monywa

Economic Holdings Ltd.

More page 7

It was formerly operated by Myanmar Ivanhoe Copper Company Limited (MICCL), a joint venture between a local subsidiary of Ivanhoe Mines and the state-run Mining Enterprise (1), or ME1. Ivanhoe, which "divested" itself of its 50 percent stake in MICCL in February 2007 by putting it in an independent trust pending its sale, has admitted that environmental problems exist at the site. But the company says MICCL "was part of the remedy; Ivanhoe most certainly did not contribute to the creation of the degraded conditions". Rather, the company pointed the finger of blame at a previous joint project at the copper mine – between Yugoslavian company RTB Bor and ME1 - that used a different extracting process.

THE MYANMAR TIMES



Ma Aye Aye demonstrates the process of extracting copper from ponds at a mine site near Monywa in 2008. Pic: Minh Zaw

> to back up these claims. On the environmental side it fails to address whether the problems were caused by MICCL or the previous joint-venture partner RTB Bor, prompting Ivanhoe to condemn what it called "disinformation tactics'

published in 2000 - lacks evidence

Mr Ford says he is surprised at reports that are highly critical of MICCL's operations in the country

"I think most of the reports are written by people who have never been there, never spoken to any of the locals or never actually looked at the site. You talk to the auditors, SGS Group, they're people from Australia who come every six months and inspect the whole site. They put their name and stamp on the report. So that

proposed expansion of a copper mine in Sagaing Region, alleging that the project appears to be responsible for health and environmental issues.

ENVIRONMENTAL

activities have joined the

chorus of opposition to a

By Bill O'Toole and

Phyo Wai Kyaw

Mandalav-based environmental group Seinvaungso made the claims after sending a team to Monywa township on September 13. The mine site has been wracked by unrest for months, with many residents refusing to leave homes scheduled for demolition to make way for the planned expansion.

U Tin Thit, the leader of the team and head of Seinyaungso, said he had been immediately confronted by heavy air pollution when visiting

in Monvwa, including Kankone, a village of 700 households directly opposite the mine.

"A visitor can feel it

clearly when they reach

The group visited

villages in and around the

copper mine at Sabetaung

[Monywa]," he said.

the site.

U Tin Thit said an open air copper plant, less than 500 metres from the local high school, sprays sulphuric acid to separate copper from the ore. The acid is allowed to either dissolve into the air or seep into the earth, he said.

Villagers told the team from Seinyaungso that the water in their wells had been polluted since at least 2003, and many pointed to the plant as the source of the problem. Residents of Kankone and several other villages in the Sabetaung area have taken part in many protests against the

polluted by the acid waste had spread beyond the village, affecting a ring of farmland 800m from the village's edge.

proposed expansion of the

mine, most recently on

September 26 several miles

U Bon Than, a farmer

from Kankone, told The

Myanmar Times that water

away in Seitel Village.

"The polluted water entered the fields during the rainy season and ruined the farm lands," he said last week.

U Tin Thit and his team also reported seeing buildings at the mine dump their wastewater into Namar Creek, which flows into the nearby Chindwin River, a tributary of the Ayeyarwady River.

For drinking water, at least, the people of Kankone have some alternatives. Many travel to a lake about 3 kilometres from the village, while others use

many people who use the polluted water from the wells as they believe it is safe.

a water purifying station

built by Canadian mining

company Ivanhoe Mines,

which was a partner in the

However, U Bon Than said that there are still

Monywa mine until 2011.

U Tin Thit and U Maung Maung, secretary of Seinyaungso, said they encountered about 10 villages suffering from various forms of cancer during their visit, while many small children in the area are suffering from birth defects.

"We assume that the water and air pollution is to blame," said U Maung Maung.

But until a group with the necessary resources could conduct laboratory tests on the water supply or a larger environmental impact assessment on the

the owners of the mine to conduct an environmental assessment but they have not received a reply from either.

effects of the mine, he said

Seinyaungso could only

speculate based on its

U Tin Thit said the group

has appealed to both the

regional government and

In the meantime, the group has drafted a report detailing its concerns about the mine's environmental and health impacts. U Tin Thit said the group's next step will be to travel to other villages in Sagaing Region to raise awareness about the situation in

Monywa. The first of these trips, to Shamemakar, took place on September 30.

The Monywa copper mine is a joint operation between Chinese-owned Myanmar Wanbao Mining company and the militaryowned Union of Myanmar

From page 6

these people - who have never been here – can sit there and write a report, it surprises me."

According to Ivanhoe, MICCL has been awaiting approval from the authorities to expand the clean-up area at Monywa. But Mr Ford admits he can't guarantee the rehabilitation programs will continue if and when Ivanhoe's stake in MICCL is sold.

"I can't speak for the government or any new owners who do come in but certainly from MICCL's point of view, we'll continue the rehab work as per our schedule.

"The programs are still ongoing and, as I said, the rehab work has actually been accelerated because I wanted to clear up all the existing areas that we've touched. So basically, if and when Ivanhoe walk out of here everything would be as per the audits and specifications, we'd just leave the site clean and tidy

If rehabilitation work is extended, it may include the area being trawled by Ko Tin Maung, Ma Aye Aye and many others who remain oblivious to the politics and business dealings that may decide their livelihoods.

These "illegal" miners could be evicted at any time or, as Ko Tin Maung fears somewhat ironically given the damage they claim the mine has inflicted on their farmland and water supply - the chemicals they rely on to salvage small amounts of copper could dry up.

At the moment, we have been left alone to earn a living here in the tailings - we really depend on the mine for our income," he says. "But we are worried what happens when the ground has no chemical elements left and we cannot produce copper. We can't grow crops here. How will we survive?"



NLD rep calls for cooperation on mine

By Phyo Wai Kyaw

A NATIONAL League for Democracy hluttaw representative has urged the nation to support protesters at the Monywa copper mine and raise awareness about its social and environmental effects.

Daw Khin Sann Hlaing, the representative for Pale in Sagaing Region, made the comments after visiting villagers near the mine in mid September.

She said the air pollution in the area had been palpable as soon as she stepped out of her car in Kankone village, about 500 metres from the mine site.

"I got the smell of acid and the villagers also explained to me about the sulfuric acid factory," Daw Khin Sann Hlaing said.

"I heard about a number of health problems, including high rates of miscarriage, skin problems and birth defects. The colour of the water is blue and people are also suffering from diarrhoea. The acid factory is so near to the school and it is deeply worrying situation for the children. We don't know what the future effect on the children will be," she said.

The NLD representative visited five villages in the area on September 12 to help secure the release of some villagers who had been arrested for protesting after securing permission from Sagaing Region Chief Minister U Thar Aye.

"My observation is that we all need to cooperate on the Monywa mine issue as national-level activity,' Daw Khin Sann Hlaing told The Myanmar Times.

"The smell of acid is everywhere in [Kankone] village. I want environmental activists and even famous people liked film stars to participate and raise awareness about this issue to the people.'

She said that she met the chief minister after her visit and told him what she had found. U Thar Aye replied that he would handle some of the issues and raise the rest with the appropriate authorities

She said villagers had told her that water tests had been conducted but she was unable to find out what the results were or who had conducted the tests. Meanwhile, households displaced by a planned expansion had been given new houses to compensate for the loss of their homes but these were poor quality, she said.

"Now the villagers from Kankone village are suffering from the consequences of the mine project and we have to question what will become of the other 26 villages in the area in the future.'

Sayadaw Virathu from Masoe Yein Monastery in Mandalay, who also visited the mine area in mid September, said he plans to campaign for the

is important for our country,' he said. "I will make activities not to lose our Buddhist heritage, such as pagodas [at Sete village] and Ledi Sayadaw's monastery. The [mining company] just left Ledi Sayadaw's building and all the land around it was dug up. I am planning to collect signatures for a petition about this issue and submit it to the regional authorities. The environment is absolutely ruined in that area," he said.

Kachin peace talks will continue, says president

By Kyaw Hsu Mon

PRESIDENT U Thein Sein hopes to continue peace talks with the Kachin Independence Army towards reaching a ceasefire, he told journalists in New York last week during his historic visit to the United States.

The president made the comments to reporters from foreign-based broadcasters as well as the Myanmar International network on September 28, shortly before returning to Myanmar.

He also said Tatmadaw soldiers had adhered to an order to stop fighting but the KIA had not. He said Tatmadaw units had recently been ambushed while bringing supplies to the frontline.

They started the fighting and it still has not ended yet," U Thein Sein said.

"We stopped fighting and requested them to stop as well but there are still some conflicts at the ground level. After ending this fighting we want to meet and discuss peace," he said.

The key point to stop the war depends on them and whether they will ensure all their soldiers stick to an order to stop fighting. Then we will negotiate patiently with the KIA leaders for a ceasefire agreement.²

News

October 8 - 14, 2012

U Thein Sein's comments contradict those of the KIA, whose leaders say the Tatmdaw has ignored a December 2011 directive from the president to halt attacks on the Kachin troops.

The president said the KIA had demolished bridges, roads and electric towers in the past year and this had affected not only Kachin residents but the development of the country

as a whole. "The most sad news is that Kachin residents have left their properties, their jobs in those [affected] areas and they are now in refugee camps." he said.

"It has been more than a year since the fighting with the KIA began and although we're caring for them in the camps, it will not be as good as their native place.

About 90,000 people are believed to have been displaced by the Kachin conflict, with some living in camps in governmentcontrolled areas, the majority in KIA-controlled areas and some across the border in China.

UNESCO to host HIV course

By Yamon Phu Thit

A YOUTH training course about HIV will take place in Yangon's Central Hotel from November 19 to 23.

The course is supported by UNESCO and aims to equip participants with the skills necessary to become future leaders in the HIV response effort.

All people aged between 18 and 27 are welcome to attend

the course and members of HIV-affected populations, such as men who have sex with men, transgender people, intravenous drug users, sex workers and people living with HIV are encouraged to participate.

The application deadline is October 15.

For further information call UNESCO on (01) 542-910~19 (extension 111) or email newgenmyanmar@ gmail.com.

"Fit Brains Gain More"

Pre-School



Give your child a head start in life at BRAINWORKS

System Engineering Co.,Ltd.

TOTAL SOLUTION FOR - INFRASTRUCTURE WORKS

protection of a monastery named after the famous monk Ledi Sayadaw, which is inside the boundary of the planned mine expansion. "The Monywa mine issue

- HIGH RISE BUILDING -FACTORY & WARE HOUSE CONSTRUCTION - M & E WORKS

Our Clients

- Hazama Corporation, CGGC (China), CMMC Co., Ltd., (China)
- UNDP, UNOPS, UNICEF
- Government Organizations, Local Investers
- JICS, JICA, NRC, Cesvi Myanmar, Mercy Cops, Welthungerhilfe,

Address

No.37, Thiri St, Ward 2, Hlaing Township, Yangon. Ph; 01 505969, 01 531412, Fax: 01 531440 email: sysengg@myanmar.com.mm, system.engineering.co@gmail.com web: www.secmyanmar.com.mm

- · An introduction to the world of learning
- · Help develop emotional, mental and physical skills
- · The opportunity to interact with other children
- Field trips to appreciate the world beyond the classroom
- · Learn in a safe and caring environment
- An ideal platform for future education

Pre-School (2-6 years)

<u>Tamwe</u> 401592 - 4 Lanmadaw 224426 224701 Latha 251228 250854 <u>Kamayut</u> 524599 501976 514267 Sanchaung 526456 0973143280 <u>Parami</u> 660855 0973107376 <u>Taunggyi</u> 094 937 8436 081-22680

41st Street Thingangyun 8551360 - 63 376022 376010 Pazundaung 293754 296552 299124 New University Avenue 551521 551951 553896

News

THE MYANMAR TIMES

Monsoon leaves north, central and delta areas

By Aye Sapay Phyu

THE monsoon is forecast to withdraw from Myanmar on October 10, after leaving the northern and central parts of Myanmar in late September, the Department of Meteorology and Hydrology said last week.

The department said the monsoon withdrew from the northern part of the country on September 24, followed by central Myanmar on September 27 and the delta area, including Yangon, on October 3. It forecast the monsoon would leave the remaining areas of the country by October 10.

During the monsoon withdrawal, Pakokku township in Magwe Region and Yamethin township in Mandalay Region received the largest amounts of rain.

The 4.45 inches (113 millimeters) that fell in the 24 hours to 9:30am on September 3 at Yamethin beat the old record of 4.17 inches (106mm) set in 1974.

Meanwhile, Pakokku received 5.35 inches (135mm) in the 24 hours to

9:30am on September 20, the new daily maximum for September, above the 5.08 inches (129mm) achieved in 1998.

"Thundershowers, isolated heavy rain and strong winds are common during the monsoon advance and withdrawal periods because of unstable conditions in atmosphere,"the department official said.

Meanwhile, the department said a low pressure system that formed in the west central Bay of Bengal in late September had dissipated by the evening of October 2.

According to the department, two low pressure areas are forecast in October and one of them could intensify into a depression.

The department also said parts of Myanmar can expect rain in the post-monsoon period due to the effects of storms in the Bay of Bengal and remnants of storms from the South China Sea.

Above-average rainfall has been forecast for upper Sagaing and Tanintharvi regions, and Kachin, Shan and Rakhine states in October.



By Phyo Wai Kyaw and Hlaing Kyaw Soe

HUNDREDS of villagers have been living in temporary shelters underneath and near Mandalay's Yadanarpon Bridge since August, after flooding made their homes unliveable, they told *The Myanmar Times* last week.

Most of those displaced said they had been shifted to new villages in 2001 to make way for the construction of the bridge. However, the land given to them as compensation is on a floodplain so they have to leave their homes each rainy season, creating both economic hardship and health problems, they said.

The floodwater is likely to leave them stuck in their temporary homes for another two months, they said.

"We moved from our villages and have been staying here [in temporary huts] for the past month-



A resident paddles on a tyre tube in Padanmyar village. Pic: Phyo Wai Kyaw

and-a-half," said Daw Mya Mya, 55, from Padanmyar village. "We moved to Padanmyar in 2001, we were given that land as compensation after losing our homes in Kwaeson ward because of the bridge. I don't think we'll ever have the chance to move somewhere better.'

Ma Nay Chi Moe, a 24year-old housewife, said most of the 150 households in Padanmyar village had been forced to relocate this rainv season.

"After the flooding recedes we normally suffer from illness and need to repair our houses again. We also faced some flooding problems when we stayed in Kwaeson ward but here is much more difficult for us. People in the [three] villages to the east of Padanmyar, near the Mandalay-Sagaing Road, have it even worse than us," she said.

More than 200 households from those three villages, which are known as Shwe Lay, left their homes in August.

Most previously earned a living from making bamboo products, such as matting and walls for bamboo homes, but are now labourers.

President U Thein Sein expected to visit South Korea

By Zaw Win Than

PRESIDENT U Thein Sein will visit South Korea in the near future at the invitation of President Lee Myung-Bak, the state-run Mirror

environmental conservation, tourism, transportation, communications, science and technology, energy and mining.

President Lee was the first South Korean head of state to visit Myanmar in















maxpa



"Our villages are also on the floodplain. We were moved there from along Strand Road, near Yadanarpon Bridge, in

2001. We get overflow from both the Ayeyarwady River and also Dokhtawaddv River, which is to the south. The water level is up over the roof of our homes," labourers U Soe Maw and U Tin Maung Myint said.

"No officials told us not to stay beside the road. We normally get some free healthcare support after the flooding but not enough and we don't get any other help."

Meanwhile, the water level of the Ayeyarwady River at Water Guard Station 1, near Mayanchan jetty in Chanayetharsan township, was 1218cm on September 1 still below the warning level of 1260cm, and had declined to 1084cm by October 5.

Tel: 65 63376941, 63360317 Mobile: 65 91815099 Fax: 65 63383413 Email : taitiong@pacific.net.sg • taitiong@singnet.com.sg • Website : www.taitiong.com reported on October 4.

While a date has not yet been publicly confirmed, the visit is expected to take place this week.

President Lee spent two days in Myanmar last May, providing an opportunity for the leaders to discuss ways to strengthen economic ties.

South Korea offered to expand loans and aid to Myanmar, while U Thein Sein gave assurances Myanmar would cease buying conventional weapons from North Korea.

President Lee's office said discussions also focused on human resource development, education, infrastructure, industrial development, almost three decades.

In 1983, North Korean agents attempted to assassinate the then-South Korean President Chun Doo-hwan during a visit to Yangon.

Seventeen South Koreans. including cabinet ministers, and four Myanmar officials were killed.

U Thein Sein's reciprocal visit will aim to further strengthen bilateral relations, state media reports said.

According to official statistics, South Korea is Myanmar's fourth largest foreign investor. It injected US\$2.95 billion into Myanmar's economy between 1988 and July 2012.

9



President tipped ahead of Legislation needs to be relevant to **Nobel Peace Prize on Oct 12** ensure rule of law

By Thomas Kean with AFP

PRESIDENT U Thein Sein has been tipped as a possible candidate for this week's Nobel Peace Prize, raising the prospect of Myanmar having two winners after Daw Aung San Suu Kyi received the prestigious award in 1991.

A total of 231 nominees are in the running and, although the prize committee never discloses the nominees' names, Bill Clinton, Helmut Kohl, the EU and WikiLeaks suspect Bradley Manning are known to be on the list. The prize will be announced at 4:30pm Myanmar time on October 12.

The head of the Peace Research Institute of Oslo, Kristian Berg Harpviken, follows the work of the Peace Prize committee closely and each year publishes his own shortlist of possible winners.

He listed President U Thein Sein among the five frontrunners for "spearheading a gradually evolving peace process in the country".

Since coming to office in March 2011, U Thein Sein's government has reached ceasefire agreements with 10 of 11 non-state armed groups. However, analysts agree the peace process remains fragile and much work remains to be done to transform the ceasefires into lasting peace after decades of civil war. In Kachin State, fighting continues and has displaced up to 90,000 people and resulted in an unknown number of deaths.

While Mr Harpviken acknowledged that awarding the prize to U Thein Sein "would stir controversy", he said "the [Nobel] committee



President U Thein Sein speaks during the United Nations General Assembly at the UN headquarters in New York on September 27. Pic: AFP

has often insisted that the prize is not to be for saints only, and has in recent years been particularly eager that it makes a difference in processes unfolding, even if that may carry high risk."

But he said the decision would also be "complicated by the fact that the main opposition leader, Aung Sang Suu Kyi, has already received the prize".

Among Mr Harpviken's other tips for the prize are Gene Sharp, an American political theorist and expert on non-violent revolution, Russian rights group Memorial and its founder Svetlana Gannushkina, and independent Russian media outlet Echo of Moscow and

its chief editor Aleksei Venediktov.

A Nigerian duo campaigning against the misuse of religion, Archbishop John Onaiyekan and Mohamed Sa'ad Abubakar, Sultan of Sokoto, are also on it, along with Afghan human rights activist, ex-minister and burka opponent Sima Samar.

But even if U Thein Sein misses out, there could still be a Myanmar winner: Mr Harpviken said exile broadcaster Democratic Voice of Burma and the monks who organised the 2007 protests also have an outside chance.

In May, Dr Nicholas

Farrelly, a research fellow at the Australian National University and co-founder of the New Mandala website, told The Myanmar Times there is probably a "Nobel Peace Prize waiting for whoever manages to finally end Burma's tragic history of civil war".

He later clarified: "For the moment, at least, I don't actually think President Thein Sein is in the running for a Nobel Prize. But I can foresee circumstances where that changes quite quickly ... I could imagine a joint Nobel Peace Prize for any political leaders who can bring lasting peace to Burma. And that might include U Thein Sein."

By Sandar Lwin

EXPERTS have again urged lawmakers and members of the government to examine the relevance of existing laws, by-laws, rules and regulations before enacting new legislation.

U Tin Maung Than, a writer and senior researcher at the Myanmar Development Resources Institute, said all levels of Myanmar society ignored existing legislation and rules.

"To define the lack of rule of law, in my opinion we need to analyse how irrelevant existing laws are to the real situation .. and how much people's lack of [respect for the law] contributes to [lack of the rule of law]," he said at a seminar at the Union of Myanmar Federation of Chambers of Commerce and Industry on September 30.

"If we want the laws to rule, these laws need to be relevant to the real situation of those affected in order for them to abide by them. Without relevance to the real situation and being convenient to follow ... what point are these laws? I think the situation of the existing laws in Myanmar is such that we need to question their relevance to the reality on the ground," he told an audience of about 150 people.

That's why the first step in driving rule of law in the country should be examining existing laws, rules and regulations for their relevance to the real situation of those they are supposed to affect."

Two other speakers, Professor Kyaw Zaw Naing

and political writer U Kyaw Win, also discussed rule of law at the seminar.

U Tin Maung Than, who is also a senior associate at Vahu Development Institute, suggested each law be examined through the prism of what problem does it try to solve, does it define that problem clearly and can the law solve it well

"The phenomenon of rule of law is primarily based on the confidence of society in the laws," he said. "Without clarity ... people will not abide by those laws because they differ from their real lives.

"The more of those laws there are in a society ... the more the society distances itself from the laws and people gradually practise their own way of ignoring the laws. This is happening here," he said.

A public servant from the Ministry of Agriculture and Irrigation agreed that most of the orders and aims of top-ranking officials in her ministry do not reflect the real situation on the ground. The atmosphere in the ministry hinders public servants from reporting the real situation, she added.

"I'm not sure if it is because of the rules and regulations but when the real conditions are different from those that the topranking officials want ... it will not be good for us if we report that accurately. Then we lie and make up data for the official report. There are some attempts to reform our department but it is just on paper and hasn't happened in practice yet. Almost all parts of the public service face the same situation," she said.

Ministry allocates K2 billion for HIV treatment

By Yamon Phu Thit

THE Ministry of Health plans to spend K2 billion (about US\$2.3 million) on HIV/AIDS medicine this financial year, a ministry spokesperson told The taken in combination.

According to a report published by Médecins Sans Frontières (MSF) in February 2012, between 15,000 and 20,000 people in Myanmar die every year because they don not have

three types of the drug are Dr Saw Lwin said many patients would still miss out

"Governments in developing countries struggle to pay for enough ART to supply everyone with HIV. We will continue to rely on donors for assistance," he said.

count is below 200 but WHO recommends it be given when the CD4 cell count drops below 350.

If the latter figure is used, an estimated 120,000 people in Myanmar need ART treatment.

In Myanmar, MSF is the largest provider of ART. distributing the medicine to about 23,000 people every year.

Program Coordinator walk for life

The Glencoe Foundation (Australia) is starting a program in Myanmar to correct clubfoot deformity using the Ponseti technique of non-invasive surgery.

A large and successful program is now operating in Bangladesh. This is a full time position with an immediate start.

Myanmar Times last week.

The ministry is planning to buy large quantities of anti-retroviral therapy (ART) drugs to distribute through the state health system, via the National AIDS Program, as part of efforts to scale up HIV prevention and treatment services in Myanmar, Department of Health deputy director Dr Saw Lwin said.

It will be the largest amount the government has spent on ART in a single financial year.

The World Health Organisation (WHO) says that ART suppresses the HIV virus and stops it from progressing when at least

access to life-saving ART drugs.

> The increased spending on ART is part of an overall four-fold increase in funding for the Ministry of Health this year, Dr Saw Lwin said, adding that 4 percent of the health budget is allocated to HIV, while 10pc is spent on fighting tuberculosis and 7pc on malaria.

According to ministry figures from 2010, more than 230,000 people in Myanmar are HIV-positive and more than 76,000 urgently require ART to boost counts of a type of white blood cell that fights infection, known as CD4. Despite the increased

provision of ART drugs,

On World AIDS Day in December 2011, Minister for Health Dr Pe Thet Khin said that although rates of HIV infection had decreased, ART needed to be made more widely available for those already infected.

The shortfall in supply of ART treatment is still too wide, agreed a spokesperson from Myanmar Positive Group, a network of 214 self-help groups formed by people living with HIV and AIDS.

Until 2010, only 29,825 people received ART – just 39pc of those who required it.

ART treatment is needed when a person's CD4 cell The government's National AIDS Program is designed to boost efforts to control and prevent HIV and AIDS in Myanmar and is active in more than 250 townships.

A spokesperson for the ministry would not disclose how many patients would receive ART from the K2 billion funding or how much the ministry allocated in the previous year.

But the deputy director said the ministry plans to be more transparent about its ART provision activities,

including the number of people it supports.

We wish to hire an active person to assist us to build awareness in the community that this deformity can be corrected.

The position will also require organizing workshops and teaching material for health professionals throughout the country.

Please read www.walkforlife.org.au before applying.

Fluency in written and spoken English is essential. Travel is necessary throughout the country.

Please write to: wflmyanmar@gmail.com

explaining why you are suited to the position and demonstrate that you have read the web site and understand the challenges in the position.

Closing date for applications is 16th October 2012.



Simple. Just email us your details and we will start delivery of The Myanmar Times to your home or office immediately.



🗠 distmgr@myanmartimes.com.mm

THE MYANMAR TIMES

Four more peace activists face court

By Ei Ei Toe Lwin

ANOTHER four peace activists appeared in court on October 5, two weeks after they were charged with breaking the peaceful protest law following a march in Yangon.

The inspector from Hlaing township police station charged Ko Moe Thway, Ko Bo Bo, Ma Khin Sandar Nyunt and Ma Phwe Yu Mon under section 18 of the Peaceful Assembly and Peaceful Procession Law.

The four allegedly helped organise a peace march through the streets of Yangon on October 21, the International Day of Peace, despite police rejecting applications to hold the event.

Hlaing Township Court summoned the four activists on October 5.

We went to court ... but we requested to move the trial date because we haven't prepared anything to face trial. The judge accepted to move the date so the next day of the trial will be on October 15," said Ko Moe Thway, who is a member of Peace Network.

All four activists face 10 charges of breaking the peaceful protest law, one for each of the townships the march passed through.

We heard Sanchaung township court plans to summon us next week," said Ko Moe Thway.

Two other activists, Ko Jaw Gun and Ma May Sabae Phyu of Kachin Peace Network, appeared

in Dagon Township Court on September 28 and Sanchaung Township Court on October 3.

"We face difficulties to defend ourselves because we are still finding lawyers. We requested both courts move the trial start date. We will be in Dagon Township Court on October 10 and Sanchaung Township Court on October 15," said Ma May Sabae Phyu.

Altogether nine people are facing 10 charges for their alleged roles in the peace march.

All were bailed after signing a pledge to appear whenever they are summoned to a township court.

News

October 8 - 14, 2012

"We requested the Lawyers Network to help and advise us and they agreed. We made an appointment to meet with members of the Lawyers Network on Monday [October 8] before we face court again. All of us are young so we lack knowledge about the law and we need advice and help from lawyers," said Ko Moe Thway.

JICA gives equipment for malaria, tuberculosis research

By Shwe Yee Saw Myint

RESEARCHERS from the Department of Medical Research will work together with a government antimalaria program to contain the spread of an artemisininresistant strain of the disease, Dr Myo Khin, acting director general of the department's lower Myanmar branch, said last week.

The anti-malaria efforts will be aided by equipment from Japan International Cooperation Agency (JICA), he said at a ceremony to hand over the equipment, valued at US\$100,000, on October 3.

"Malaria is one of the priority diseases in Myanmar and is endemic in 284 of 330 townships, mostly in rural areas and border areas. Sixty-eight percent of the total population is living in areas at risk of malaria," he said.

More than 421,000 malaria cases and 564 malariarelated deaths were reported in 2011, he said, adding that the situation "has shown some improvement" over the past decade "as a result of scaling up preventive and curative tools

However, Dr Myo Khin said this progress is at risk because of the rise of parasites resistant to artemisinin, the main weapon against malaria, in certain parts of the Greater Mekong Sub-



Karen National Liberation Army commander-in-chief Lieutenant General Mutu Say Poe (left) during ceasefire negotiations with the government in Kayin State in January. Pic: Kaung Htet

KNLA spokesperson denies leader sacking

By Ei Ei Toe Lwin

AN OFFICIAL from the Karen

The September 29 ceremony was also attended by government officials, including Minister for the President's Office U Aung Min, the head of the

chief following the dismissal of Lt Gen Mutu Say Poe, citing sources close to the Kayin rebels.

But Maj Saw Shee Sho insisted the

govt looks at power supply options

Mandalay

By Si Thu Lwin

THE Mandalay Region government is investigating possible means of providing electricity to the region all year round, chief minister U Ye Myint said last week.

He said the government was considering a range of methods of generating electricity but was conscious of keeping prices down for consumers.

"We are negotiating with a number of companies. One company has proposed generating power from garbage at a cost of about K350 a unit," he said. "Another one has offered to do it with solar panels at K450 a unit but it would not be affordable to the public. We will consult with companies for cheaper ways of generating power."

Ŏne unit of electricity – a kilowatt hour – costs K35 for residential customers and K70 for industrial use.

In October 2011, the regional government sent a proposal to the union governmentto provide adequate electricity supply to Mandalay's seven districts, U Ye Myint said. However, regular power cuts during the summer sparked a wave of protests and the government resorted to using large generators. Demand for electricity in Mandalay Region is estimated at 300 megawatts, while supply fluctuates depending on the amount of water in the nation's hydropower dams. "If electricity runs 24 hours in all three seasons, it's okay. But if the rates double or triple to provide that electricity, the price of products will inevitably go up. The price of power needs to be affordable," said Ko Latt, who runs a car workshop in Mandalay. Meanwhile, U Ye Myint said about 280 new transformers are needed in Mandalay Region, while much of the existing cables also needs to be replaced. -Translated by Thit Lwin

region, including the Thai-Cambodian border and Thai-Myanmar border.

In addition to the equipment, JICA will also provide support for research activities on diseases of national importance, such as malaria and tuberculosis.

The Department of Medical Research (Lower Myanmar) collaborates with the Department of Health on studies of drugresistant form of malaria and tuberculosis and the new equipment will support their research activities. Dr Myo Khin said.

It will also support research into other important diseases, such as dengue hemorrhagicfever and hepatitis, he said.

National Liberation Army has denied reports that its commander-in-chief, Lieutenant General Mutu Say Poe, and two other senior members were sacked by the Karen National Union on October 2 for violating KNU protocol. "We heard a lot of news about our leader but all of it is just rumours. Some websites stated a variety of comments and all of these comments are incorrect," said Major Saw Shee Sho from KNLA Brigade 6, who is also head of the KNU liaison office in Hpa-an, Kayin State.

We don't have any official order or information until now," he said on October 5.

The KNU reportedly announced on October 3 that Lt Gen Mutu Say Poe, along with David Taw and Roger Khin, had been sacked after they travelled to Hpa-an to open a liaison office on September 29 without approval from KNU headquarters.

government peace negotiation team.

The KNU headquarters issued a statement on September 27 saying that the trip was not approved by the KNU or KNLA. The KNLA is under the command of the Defense Department, one of 14 KNU departments.

"It is a misunderstanding between the heads of both sides. Actually the plan to open a liaison office in Hpaan had already been approved at a meeting and now we implemented the order of our officers. We opened the liaison office to better communicate between KLNA brigades," Maj Saw Shee Sho said

"Both sides are preparing to hold a meeting to clarify these problems. It might be held around October 10." But Chiang Mai-based news group The Irrawaddy reported on October 4 that KNLA Brigade 5 commander Brigadier General Baw Kyaw Heh had been appointed acting commander-in-

relationship between the KNU and KNLA remained "good".

The liaison office was opened following a third round peace discussion between the government and KNU in September.

Before the meeting, KNU general secretary Naw Zipporah Sein, who led the KNU delegation, told leaders of Kayin civil society groups that the KNU would open more liaison office in convenient locations to prevent further outbreaks of violence and help the Kayin people.

The KNU has been fighting the central government since 1949 but signed an initial ceasefire agreement with President U Thein Sein's government in Hpa-an in January. On April 4, at a second round of talks, the KNU agreed to open liaison offices in Kyaukgyi, Dawei, Three Pagoda Pass, Myawaddy and Hpaan.

News

October 8 - 14, 2012

'Nobody can predict the result of the 2015 election'

Twenty-four years after the National League for Democracy was founded on September 27, 1988, The Myanmar Times' Deputy News Editor Kyaw Hsu Mon sat down with party patron and co-founder, journalist U Win Tin, to discuss plans for the NLD general assembly, the 'rubber stamp' hluttaw and Daw Aung San Suu Kyi's relationship with President U Thein Sein

The NLD plans to hold its first general assembly later this year and I have heard that Daw Aung San Suu Kyi is hoping to use it to push forward young leaders for the party's future. As one of its founders, do you think now is the right time to hand over leadership duties to a new generation?

It depends on the public's attitude, whether they will support young leaders or not. We can't do it unless the public is also in favour. We also can't do it straight awav – it won't happen just by saying that we want to introduce more youth into the leadership. The NLD has said we will try to foster young new leaders because most party members are older people; some are more than 90 years old.

Selecting a new leader isn't like assigning someone to a post in the bureaucracy. Successful politicians don't appear through training alone. These people are born with an aptitude for the job and also have political know-how. The NLD hluttaw

representatives are relatively young people but the leader should be selected by the members. At our age we can't do a lot for the party. I don't participate in the party commission [for organising the general assembly] but I am still helping in some ways. [Patron] U Tin Oo is also 86 years old now. He also has to assist the party. But in my opinion young people really need to get involved in politics.

 $Most \, people \, say \, the \, leader$ should be young person. When people are getting old, their personality changes, it decreases and decays. But the party's general assembly must assign leaders from the lower levels to highest level, selecting people for each quarter, each township and then the head of the party, step by step.

Recently the NLD headquarters refused to acknowledge the NLD branch in Pathein and more generally there are a number of conflicts between branches and the head office. Why is this happening?

Well, the party commission [for organising the general assembly] has to handle that issue. I'm not participating in the commission so you had better ask U Tin Oo or U Nyan Win from the head office. If party members have complaints they should submit them to the commission directly. There are always personality clashes. It's normal in politics.

What are your main activities in the NLD now?

I'm a member of the Central Executive Committee. Actually, I don't want to take part in it ... if possible but I must help the party if the members ask me. At the moment I am also assisting D Wave Journal. I don't get involved in the day-to-day matters of the party though.

Why don't you want to be a doesn't happen before 2015, the hluttaw so far? has been successful? part of the party anymore? Bogyoke Aung San did it at As I said earlier, I am It's simple. You can see We can't say it is just will there be any consequences vears. – Translated by Thiri getting old so I don't want the hluttaw is still a rubber U Thein Sein's idea. His for the party's credibility? Min Htun an early age.

to be in the party anymore. But I have to help if the party members ask me to help them. Now, of the founders only U Tin Oo, Daw Suu and I remain.

> In an interview with Voice of America last week, when asked whether the hluttaw was a rubber stamp, Daw Aung San Suu Kyi answered that it wasn't because the NLD is there. As a journalist, what is your assessment of the party's performance in

The other founders don't

participate anymore.

stamp. Daw Aung San Suu Kyi is speaking as a politician. Frankly, the government has exploited us politically because they can show that the NLD is in parliament, and that they allow the opposition into the discussion. But we didn't do much. We barely have 40 representatives. It's only 6 percent of the whole hluttaw.

President U Thein Sein encouraged Daw Aung San Suu Kyi to return to the formal political process. Can we say his political strategy

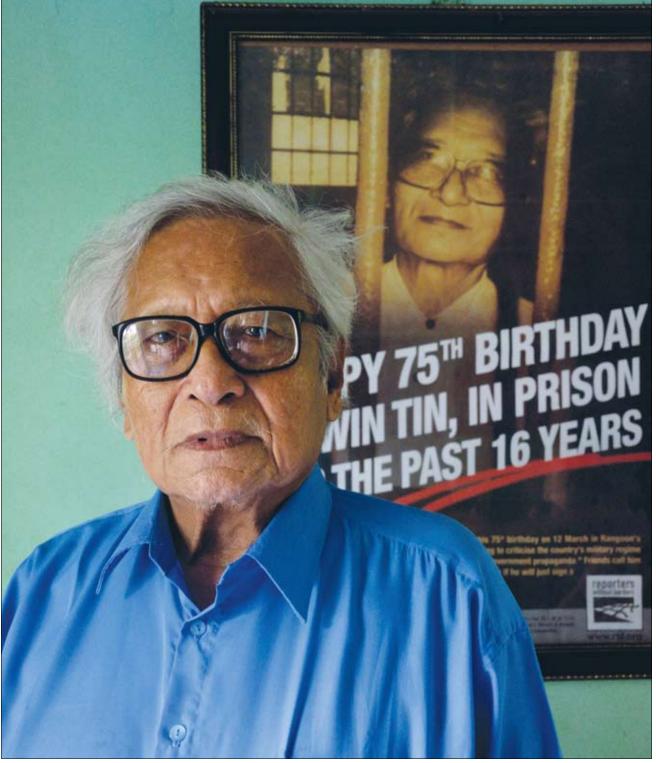
party [the Union Solidarity and Development Party] is behind him. Although he has the most power in the government, it doesn't mean he just does whatever he wants. There are also two national hluttaws, the state and region hluttaws and then the members of his party. They come from the military forces. They have made reforms because they feel the reforms are needed.

The NLD came into the hluttaws saying it would amend the constitution. If this

We will have to let the

THE MYANMAR TIMES

12



National League for Democracy Patron U Win Tin. Pic: Nyein Maung

people decide. In 2015, our party will be in the election and we expect strong support; we expect our candidates across Myanmar can be elected and will outnumber any other group. There is speculation that Daw Aung San Suu Kyi might be president but according to the constitution she is not allowed because her sons are foreign citizens. We can't say what will happen or who the people will elect. Nobody can guess what will happen in the next three

NLD to hold first general assembly in 2012

By Kyaw Hsu Mon

THE National League for Democracy plans to holds its first general assembly later this year, more than 24 years after the party's establishment, founder U Win Tin told The Myanmar Times last week.

U Win Tin, a well-known author and politician, said he expected the assembly would be used to inject fresh blood into the party's leadership.

"Now a commission to organise the assembly has already been formed, with U Tin Oo the chairman and U Nyan Win general secretary. They will ensure all levels of party members are involved. I hope that we will see many youth members [take on leadership roles] ahead of the 2015 election," he said.

"We can expect that young leaders will be chosen at this general assembly," he added.

He said he was unsure how many people would attend or

where the meeting would be held.

Daw Aung San Suu Kyi remains the NLD's only effective leader but her overwhelming popularity both at home and abroad has made it difficult for younger leaders to come to the fore, prompting some observers to predict a potential "leadership crisis" when she retired from the party.

Formed on September 27, 1988, the NLD has never been able to hold a general assembly because of government repression, with

its leaders as well as many rankand-file members spending much of the past 24 years in prison or, as in the case of Daw Aung San Suu Kyi, under house arrest.

Only three of its nine founders are still actively involved in the NLD: Daw Aung San Suu Kyi, U Win Tin and U Tin Oo.

In a reshuffle ahead of the byelections in April, Daw Aung San Suu Kyi took over as chair from U Aung Shwe, while U Tin Oo and U Win Tin were made party patrons.

NLD Youth member Ko Aung Aung, 26, said expectations were high in the party that the assembly would see senior positions handed over to younger members.

He said the party headquarters is encouraging branch offices around the country to prepare to send delegates to the assembly but added that he isn't sure it will be possible to hold it in 2012.

"I don't think the party will hold the assembly before the end of this year. It might be a little bit later," he said.

EXPERIENCE THE WORLD ON SINGAPORE AIRLINES FROM 28 OCTOBER 2012













Visit the Singapore Airlines Travel Fair at Junction Square on II and 12 October 2012 for even more great fares and the chance to win one of five return Economy Class tickets to Singapore.



All advertised fares include the price of the air licket, associated taxes and surcharges for departure from Yangon only, correct as at 27 September 2012. Fares are subject in change due to currency fluctuation. Fares are valid at the authorised travel agents listed above only. Fares quoted are per person in Economy Class and subject to seat availability and confirmation. Fares quoted are available from now to 16 November 2012 for travel out of and into Yangon from 28 October 2012 to 1 February 2013, except from 15 to 30 December 2012. Yangon-Singapore flights are valid on SQ997 only. Tickets are non-relundable and are eligible for mileage accrual at 10% of the miles flows. Change of passenger name is not allowed but one date change is allowed, subject to an administrative fee. Tickets cannot be used in conjunction with upgrade awards and are not interchangeable for travel on other arrhives. Other terms and conditions apply.

News

THE MYANMAR TIMES

4

Nay Pyi Taw residents destroy homes to avoid prison sentences

By Soe Than Lynn

ABOUT 250 Nay Pyi Taw residents accused of squatting have agreed to demolish their homes rather than face prison terms but allege the legal process was unfair and gave them no chance to defend themselves.

The residents of Ookyay village in Pyinmana township were charged with squatting by the Ministry of Agriculture and Irrigation's Settlements and Land Record Department $(SLRD)\,in\,2011\,and\,\bar{h}ave\,since$ appeared in court 30 times. SLRD initiated proceedings to evict the residents in 2008 after an adjoining 4-acre plot was confiscated because it was the site of an unregistered brickworks

They said they only agreed to pull down their homes because of the "trauma and stress" and economic hardship the court case had caused.

About 200 homes were knocked down last week in Ookyay, and more than 50 in nearby Ohboe had already been demolished, residents said.

"When we went to the court, the plaintiff from Ministry of

Agriculture and Irrigation didn't come. We haven't seen the plaintiff at all during the whole 15 months. In the subpoena, we were told to defend ourselves. In reality, we were never given any chance and at the end, the judge returned a ruling to demolish the houses, saying we would go to jail if we didn't," said resident U Win Naing.

He said another Ookyay resident, a baker who is also named U Win Naing, was iailed two months earlier because he hadn't demolished his home.

"There are four courts in Pyinmana but the decisions vary from court to court," U Win Naing said.

"Settlements and Land Records Department say that if a home isn't demolished, they will charge the head of the household. If the home isn't demolished by the time the head of the household is out of jail, they'll charge his wife. If the home still isn't demolished, they'll charge everyone in the household over 18 years of age. They won't stop," he said.

U Myint Lwin said he had agreed to demolish his house for the sake of his children.

"Almost every family in the village has school-age children, from primary school to distant [university] learning," he said. "Being litigated like this and brought to trial for such a long time hurt us not only economically but also affected the students' ability to study. They are no longer interested in learning. We demolished our homes only so that the case would be over," he said.

"We had to make three trips to the township law office on the same day [that we demolished our homes] and were forced to sign a statement that we had voluntarily demolished our homes. Because we didn't want to go to jail, we had no choice but to do it."

Neighbours U Than Tun and U Than Hteik, who were also forced to demolish their homes, said they had purchased the land in 1974.

"We have lived here for more than 40 years. This is land where no crops can grow because it is hot, sandy soil," they said. "We don't have anywhere else to go." Many of those forced to



Residents of Ookyay village in Pyinmana township point to where their home stood before they were ordered to destroy it or face prison time. Pic: Soe Than Lynn

demolish their homes are living in the same compound with their possessions, while others who have been forced to move have relocated to plots just a few metres away, they added.

U Win Naing said he and other residents had paid municipal taxes on their buildings and land and possessed household lists.

"We bought the land as residential land in 1974 with a contract. We have Form 66

and a list of family members. We paid municipal tax and electricity tax. We have heads of 10 households and 100 households and even the village administrator lives here. But the administrator was the only one not charged."

Copies of these documents were taken by Captain Aung Ko Latt from the Pyinmana Township General Administrative Office on July 7 but the township court later

ruled that the homes should still be demolished because no orders were received from

higher authorities. "We want to keep living here. Because we don't have any place to go after demolishing our home, we are living under a makeshift awning leant against a nearby tree. And if we have to move we should get a replacement plot within the municipal area of Pyinmana.

– Translated by Thit Lwin

Trial begins as farmers evicted in capital

Farmers seek parliament support to secure tenure rights to more than 40 acres at centre of ownership dispute

By Soe Than Lynn

MORE land disputes are emerging in Nay Pyi Taw, with a farmer late last month charged with trespassing after his land was confiscated and awarded to an unknown company.

U Kala from Shwepyiaye village tract in Lewe township was charged with trespassing under section 447 of the penal code following a complaint from two men, U Kyi Hlaing and U Nyein, who are not known to people in the area. The legal action comes after an unknown group allegedly destroyed 500 mango and banana trees on the disputed land in 2011.

U Kala faced Lewe Township Court on September 24, with a second hearing on October 3, said U Maung Maung, a lawyer from a legal support group that is assisting

the defendants. He described the charges against U Kala as a "test case" for how the plaintiffs would proceed against other farmers in the area.

"The disputed land is 42.70 acres and it belongs to six farmers, including U Kala, who owns 12 acres. U Kala was charged after cultivating crops like the rest of the villagers did the same," he said.

"The charge relates to trespassing on another's land but in this case the land owner is U Kala. We have no idea what organisation the plaintiffs represent and what evidence they have.

 $He\,said\,a\,group\,of\,15\,Settlements$ and Land Records Department SLRD) staff and police had visited the village in August and "in a rather forceful way" had set concrete posts and measured the land.

They didn't identify which organisation they were measuring the land for but left when the villagers started taking photos of them. Shortly afterwards, U Kala was charged.

"If this lawsuit is successful, they will probably charge the other five [farmers] so it can be considered a test case," he said.

At Lewe Township Court on September 24, the two plaintiffs entrusted power of attorney to their lawyer.

However, U Kala has already taken steps to mobilise the legislature against the confiscation. After the mango and banana trees were destroyed in 2011, he filed a letter to the president and a parliamentary complaints committee.

He told The Myanmar Times that the committee's chairman, U Aung Nyein, had responded in a letter, stating that when the committee reviewed the case, it found that U Kala and the five other farmers were still recorded as the owners on SLRD maps.

"This 12 acres has been in my family for generations," U Kala said on September 27. "I can't give up my land. I can't survive without it. I don't want to move even with compensation but I will consider [leaving] if I am offered suitable replacement land."

For now, the land sits behind a

Zin Linn said, 'This is not a land acquisition; we're just doing as our superior ordered'," U Win Zaw Moe said.

U Kyaw Swe Latt, a member of the legal support group helping the farmers, said the SLRD officials and police had visited on September 10 to measure the land.

When the farmers stopped them, saying that they should negotiate, they forcibly entered the land but when a dispute broke out, they left. The next day they arrived along with three policemen and a land measuring clerk. When the farmers asked who they represented, they declined to answer. When asked what evidence they had for land acquisition, they said nothing. They even didn't answer when we asked their names," he said.

The police soon left but the SLRD officials started measuring the land, he said.

When we videoed them, they fled and hid their faces - not along the way they had come but along another route with a lot of small hills. Afterwards, we filed a complaint with Lewe township police but they haven't done anything. And we got no help when we informed the village chairman. Finally, U Kala ended up being charged.³ The farmers said they hoped a newly formed parliamentary investigation commission comprising 65 MPs would take up the issue. For each complaint, the commission will investigate 23 issues, such as whether acquisition was carried out according to existing laws: whether the land and its maps were correct; if it was a project, whether its objectives were implemented: whether it was logical; whether there was negotiation with farmers; and whether a reasonable amount of compensation or other support was given. – Translated by Thit Lwin

Tat Lan forced to halt Pekon plantation

By Myat May Zin

THE government has ordered a construction company to suspend

of Pekon township. "Officials from the Ministry of

the company to halt the project," said U Lwei Si Neyin, a resident in Pekon township. Yes, I got the land for K100 an

Currently the government has told our benefit". He said the company was also implementing social development and religious projects

wood plantation project in Pekon township in southern Shan State after receiving complaints from Kayan residents, who say they use the land for rotational cultivation.

Tat Lan Company acquired 150 acres beside the Loikaw-Pekon Highway on a 30-year lease for K100 an acre after assuring the government the land was unoccupied.

The company planted hardwood trees but also planned to use the land for a commercial wood plantation, residents and a company official said.

"Actually it is not forest land. Those lands are subject to rotating cultivation; we plant here this year and move to another place next year. [Tat Lan] told the government the lands was empty.

Forestry and U Nyi Nyi from Tat Lan Company came and discussed the issue with local residents. U Nyi Nyi said they will try to solve the issue in a way that is fair for all," he said.

He said residents complained after they discovered the company was going to plant plantation crops. "Government gave the land to

the company for just K100 an acre per year. After the construction of Moe Byae Dam, most land in the area is flooded so we have just a small amount of cultivable land and local people refused to accept the company's forestry so they suspended it."

U Shein Win, chairman of Tat Lan Company, said at a recent press conference in Yangon the company did not "get the land for

acre but to plant the trees in those lands is costly; I estimate it was more than K 100 million," he said. We just tried to plant forests for this township. We will plant hard trees for the forest and will also plant commercial trees as part of our long-term development plan." A spokesperson from the Ministry of Forestry said the land

had no registered owner.

"Actually that land is not owned by anybody except the government. Before the government gave the company the concession, we already checked if the company could actually plant [the hardwood forest] and implement this project and then gave the company a 30-year lease. But for now we asked the company to suspend the project until we can solve the complaints."

fresh red sign that reads: "Stateowned land. No trespassing. 42.70 acres. By Nay Pyi Taw Development Committee.

Another of the land owners, U Win Zaw Moe, said the villagers had received conflicting messages from government departments about why the land was to be acquired.

On March 2, the deputy head of SLRD for Lewe, U Htein Win, visited the site and said it was to be acquired for an international airport project and told the six farmers to sell it to the government or request replacement land. The land is about 15 kilometres from Nay Pyi Taw International Airport.

"But on August 24, a barbed wire fence with concrete posts and signs were built on the disputed land. When we asked them, the township office member U Thant

Workshop tackles a tough issue

Rakhine conflict dissected, with suggestions to inform efforts to build trust between communities

⁴We have taken an important step by discussing

the issues in a constructive mannger.

THE target was bold, as its convenors acknowledged.

"Our aim in holding this workshop is to resolve the conflict in Rakhine State," said U Ko Ko Hlaing, an adviser on political affairs to President U Thein Sein.

Held on September 22 and 23, the Workshop on Rehabilitation, Resettlement, Rule of Law and Sustainable Development in Rakhine State was jointly organised by Ministry of Border Affairs, UN agencies and Myanmar Development and Resources Institute (MDRI).

It was split into five topics - security, the rule of law and tranquillity; relief and humanitarian aid; temporary settlements and rehabilitation; reconciliation and amity; and sustainable socio-economic development.

But Minister for Border Affairs Lieutenant General Thein Htay clarified that the workshop wasn't expected to result in a quick fix; rather, it was held to identify problems and challenges and work out short and long-term plans to defuse the long-running tension.

Minister for Border Affairs Lieutenant General Thein Htay said lessons from the current crisis and the past showed the lack of mutual trust and engagement between the two



communities had to change. He said another "pressing" issue was the "widening gap" between residents and humanitarian organisations operating in the area.

Vice President Dr Sai Mauk Kham said the "root cause" of the conflict was lack of development. "Despite its richness in natural

resources, Rakhine State is

under developed with higher

percentage of poverty and scarcity

of job opportunities caused by less

human resource development," he

was quoted as saying in the state-

The vice president "stressed the need for promoting the

socio-economy and bringing the

development into the state as part

of efforts for preventing conflicts

between the two cultures," the

life of both sides are improved, can

the two societies stay together,"

Only when the socio-economic

run New Light of Myanmar.

he was quoted as saying.

Dr Wah Wah Maung, deputy director general from Ministry of National Planning and Economic Development, said 43.5 percent of the Rakhine State population is below the poverty line. She said infrastructure development as well as growth in the tourism, weaving and fisheries sectors should be encouraged.

Police Lieutenant Colonel Kyaw Win said emphasis needed to be placed on security, law enforcement, tranquility and human rights.

"Community-based policing is

required to systematically contain

unrest. [Police need to] collaborate

with relevant community

organisations to prevent future

affairs minister for Yangon

Region, said the state government

needed to be granted more powers

first] happened, [officials] had to

report to the state government

and the state government in

turn had to report to the central

government. Things got worse as

"In the place where [the violence

to prevent future unrest.

U Zaw Aye Maung, Rakhine

unrest," he said.

time went by," he said.

Retired Police Colonel U Kham Aung said that just as dialogue between the two communities is needed, dialogue between people within the same community who hold different views is also needed.

United Nations resident and humanitarian coordinator Mr Ashok Nigam said: "We cannot solve this conflict instantly, and we cannot solve it in Nay Pyi Taw or Yangon alone. We have heard that durable solutions, which address the root causes of the conflict, require actions at all levels for reconciliation and longlasting development to take place. This will take time, particularly since we have to take the people of Rakhine State and the nation along, under the vision of the leaders in government, and the civil society. But we have over the last two days taken an important step by discussing the issues in a constructive manner."

Lt Gen Thein Htay said he was confident that the ideas expressed in the workshop would contribute to the "peaceful and sustainable development" of Rakhine State and help to build mutual trust between the two communities.

"Every governmental body has a responsibility [for rehabilitation work] and will have to take a leading role," he said. – *Translated* by Thit Lwin

Rakhine team given extra two weeks for conflict report

By Win Ko Ko Latt

A TEAM investigating riots in Rakhine State in May and June has been given a two-week extension to file a report on the violence, a member said last week.

"We will submit the report to the president on November 14 so we are trying hard to have it done on that day," said U Thura, better known as Zaganar.

He said president U Thein Sein had agreed to the extension because the investigation commission, formed on August 17, had been given such a short deadline. It has been tasked with submitting a report with suggestions on how best to proceed so as to avoid a repeat of the violence.

"The commission has already visited almost the entire state. We are still in the initial stages," U Thura said, adding that a second visit was planned soon.

"We will collect data carefully during our trip," he said.

While the team found most places had returned to relative normality, he said there were concerns for future stability in some areas, particularly where Rakhine were significantly outnumbered by Muslims.

Translated by Zar Zar Soe

report said.

Award-winning hospitality and 5-star dining with international cuisine awaits you onboard one of the youngest fleets in the skies. With over 1000 in-flight entertainment options, your journey becomes a rewarding experience with the world's best airline (Skytrax World Airline Awards - Airline of the Year 2011 & 2012).







October 8 - 14, 2012

Daily flight commencing 28th October 2012.

qatarairways.com





October 8 - 14, 2012

Yangon MP

calls for new

Aung San

monument

New trust to build on 3DF foundations, say donors

By Kyaw Hsu Mon

A MEMORIAL monument to Bogyoke Aung San should be built in People's Park in Yangon, representative for Thingangyun U Kyaw told the Yangon Region Hluttaw on September 27.

Acknowledging that there was already a statue of Bogyoke Aung San in Yangon, U Kyaw said the People's Park statue would be an appropriate sign of respect for the independence leader and would be close to the Yangon Region Hluttaw and Shwedagon Pagoda.

"As far as I know foreign countries also regularly build statues of their leaders in public areas," he said.

The Bogyoke Aung San statue on Natmauk Road is about 8 feet (2.4 metres) high and was commissioned in 1956 by Dr Ba Oo, a former president, and made by several renowned artists.

Yangon Mayor U Hla Myint said while he welcomed the proposal he believes it should be submitted to the national government for approval.

He said there were many public areas named after Bogyoke Aung San throughout the country and thought should be given to whether more monuments were appropriate.

"It should be considered by the Union Government; we will submit this to the union level." he said.

union level," he said. Yangon Region Chief Minister U Myint Swe said Revolutionary Park, near the People's Park and Shwedagon Pagoda, would be an appropriate site for the statue, as it was where Bogyoke Aung San gave a famous speech to the Burma Independence Army in 1945.

"We should consider where [the statue] should be [located] and the Union government should also think about it," he said. THE new US\$300 million Three Millennium Development Goals Fund will build on the foundations established by its predecessor, the Three Diseases Fund, inaugural chair Ms Veronique Lorenzo of the European Union said at a recent launching ceremony.

By Yamon Phu Thit

The multi-donor trust will focus primarily on the promotion of maternal and child health to 2016, and replaces the 3DF, which was established in 2006 and distributed some \$115 million between 2007 and 2011.

"About 70 percent of the fund will focus on making basic health services available for poor and vulnerable mothers and children in the whole part of the country," Ms Lorenzo said at Chatrium Hotel on September 25.

3MDG will continue to fund activities to fight HIV, tuberculosis and malaria. "For these diseases, we will continue to [provide] support in specific areas that have not been covered by the Global Fund," she said.

In addition to these components, Ms Lorenzo said 3MDG has an "ambitious program" that aims to support the government to strengthen its health system. "In the long term, this is where responsibility lies for delivering services to the public.

"The 3MDG will support the government to address the Millennium Developments Goals related to health," she said.

3MDG's donors will be the same as for 3DF: Australia's AusAID, Denmark, the European Union, the Netherlands, Norway, Sweden and the United Kingdom's Department for International Development.

Minister for Health Dr Pe Thet Khin said at the ceremony the government was "very eager" to work with 3MDG and was pleased that the fund's donors had decided to help strengthen the public health system.

"We need to improve rural health [systems] because 70pc of the population resides in rural areas. Although HIV, TB and malaria are major diseases, we have much to do [tackle] other diseases," he said.

Dr Saw Lwin, deputy director of the Department of Health, said the ministry's budget had increased fourfold in the 2012-13 financial year, with 4pc, 10pc and 7pc of the budget allocated to tackling HIV, TB and malaria respectively.



A patient at the Yangon office of a non-government organisation supported by the Three Diseases Fund. *Pic: Supplied*

Since 2007 3DF worked with 35 implementing partners in more than 60 projects. But a spokesperson for Burnet Institute, one of the fund's implementing partners for HIV/AIDS support, care and training programs,

"Now 3DF is gone and we are worried that there will be a shortage of funding for HIV projects in the future."

said she was concerned about a possible "funding gap" for HIV/AIDS.

"With the support of 3DF, our project has helped oversee the development of civil society organisations working on HIV and AIDS. However, now [3DF] is gone and we are worried that there will be shortage of funding [for HIV projects] in the future," she said.

projects] in the future," she said. "3MDG funding will mainly focus on maternal and child health but I think there are still requirements in the HIV sector," she said.

Burnet Institute received US\$3 million from 3DF between 2007 and 2011, she said.

Dr Khayay Htun of World Concern, which implemented HIV and malaria projects in Kachin, Shan and Mon states with 3DF support, said the fund had been a "valuable" source of funding.

"We have done many things and got tangible outcomes when we worked with it," she said. "Awareness of people in the project area about HIV and malaria is increasing. We were able to reduce malaria-related deaths and help prevent HIV infections there."

Ms Shaanti Sekhon, AusAID's representative on the 3DF board, said on September 25 that the fund had provided voluntary counselling and HIV testing to almost 60,000 people from high-risk groups, provided anti-retroviral treatment to more than 19,000 HIV positive people, distributed more than 30 million needles to injecting drug users, provided tuberculosis treatment to patients free of charge throughout the country, supported the Myanmar artemisinin containment strategic framework and treated 1.8 million malaria cases.

"Without the fund there would have been no way to meet the health needs of thousands of people in Myanmar," she said. "3DF has provided a foundation for future."

Briefs

Natmataung gets Heritage Park status

THE MYANMAR TIMES

NATMATAUNG National Park in Chin State became the 32nd ASEAN Heritage Park on September 26, the ASEAN Secretariat said in a press release.

The park surrounds Natmataung, formerly known as Mount Victoria, and at 10,200 feet (3109 metres) above sea level, it is the highest mountain in Chin state and the fifth nationally.

The decision was made during an ASEAN Ministerial Meeting in Bangkok, which involved parties to the ASEAN Agreement on Transboundary Haze Pollution.

Natmataung is Myanmar's sixth park to receive official status under the ASEAN Declaration on Heritage Parks. – Nan Tin Htwe

Peace Centre to open this month

THE Myanmar Peace Centre will officially open this month, Union Minister U Aung Min said recently.

The centre is on U Wisara Road in Yangon and was established with the support of the Peace Donor Support Group, comprising Norway, the European Union and United Nations agencies. An inauguration ceremony was held in July.

"The peace centre will be a place where everybody has the chance to loudly say what they think. There's no need to go out on the road. We are trying to open it officially in October," U Aung Min, head of the government peace negotiating team, said last month.

The centre aims to provide technical support to the peacemaking process in Myanmar.

"It is a place where the government and ethnic group can hold discussions," U Aung Min said.

"We need assistance from international donors for the peace-building process because our country is not rich." – Ei Ei Toe Lwin

TRADE MARK CAUTION

Eli Lilly and Company, a Company incorporated in the United States of America, of Lilly Corporate Center Indianapolis, Indiana, is the Owner of the following

TRADE MARK CAUTION

GENERAL MOTORS LLC, a Delaware corporation of 300 Renaissance Center, Detroit, Michigan 48265-3000, U.S.A., is the Owner of the following Trade

TRADE MARK CAUTION

NOTICE is hereby given that **LS Industrial Systems Co.**, **Ltd.** a company organized under the laws of Republic of Korea and having its principal office at 84-11, Namdaemun-

Trade Mark:-

PROZAC

Reg. No. 4021/1997

in respect of "pharmaceutical preparations, namely an antipsychotic".

Fraudulent imitation or unauthorised use of the said Trade Mark will be dealt with according to law.

Win Mu Tin, M.A., H.G.P., D.B.L for **Eli Lilly and Company** P. O. Box 60, Yangon E-mail: makhinkyi.law@mptmail.net.mm Dated: 8th October, 2012 Mark:-

BUICK

Reg. No. 1188/1979

in respect of "Motor driven vehicles of all kinds, motor cars, automobiles, motor trucks, motor lorries and parts thereof and automobile accessories of all kinds ".

Fraudulent imitation or unauthorised use of the said Trade Mark will be dealt with according to law.

Win Mu Tin, M.A., H.G.P., D.B.L for **GENERAL MOTORS LLC** P. O. Box 60, Yangon E-mail: makhinkyi.law@mptmail.net.mm Dated: 8th October, 2012 ro 5ga, Jung-gu, Seoul, Republic of Korea is the Owner and Sole Proprietor of the following trademark: -

Metasol (Reg: Nos. IV/6458/2007 & IV/9224/2012)

in respect of:- "Circuit breakers; molded case circuit breakers; earth leakage circuit breakers; vacuum breakers; air circuit breakers; contactors; magnetic switches; relays; watt hour meter; transformers; switchboards" Int'l Class: 9

Any fraudulent imitation or unauthorized use of the said trademark or other infringements whatsoever will be dealt with according to law.

U Kyi Win Associates for **LS Industrial Systems Co., Ltd.** P.O. Box No. 26, Yangon. Phone: 372416 Dated: 8th October, 2012



Ministry flags shift in aged care, readies bill for parliament

By Tim McLaughlin

MYANMAR marked International Day of Older Persons on October 1 by honouring its oldest citizens and detailing a plan to care for this quickly growing demographic.

At a ceremony in Nay Pyi Taw, Minister for Social Welfare, Relief and Resettlement Dr Myat Myat Ohm Khin stressed the importance of healthy elderly citizens to the overall social well-being of the country's people.

In her opening remarks at the event, which was co-organised with HelpAge International and the United Nations Population Fund (UNFPA), she outlined Myanmar's efforts to properly care for the country's sizeable and ageing population.

"The life quality of older people can be promoted by establishing a mechanism which includes UN agencies, INGOs, NGOs, local organisations, scholars from academic bodies and paying more attention on gender perspective and special need of older women," she said in her opening remarks.

Ministry figures show that the proportion of Myanmar's population aged 60 or older increased from 8.7 percent in 2007 to 9.1pc in 2010. The ministry projects that by 2050 one in four people in Myanmar will be elderly.

The ministry's focus on elderly care shifted in 2004 from a centre-based care system to home care and it now operates home care services in 154 townships throughout the country. This policy movement towards greater independence has been assisted by HelpAge International, a non-government organisation focused on helping older people claim their rights and overcome poverty and discrimination.

In conjunction with HelpAge, the Ministry

has since 2009 formed 128 Older People Self-Help Groups, which aim to build the self-esteem of members through livelihood programs. U Tin Win, president of the Older People Self Help Group in Htin Kwin village, Kyaik Latt township, Ayeyarwady Region, said the group's activities have had a positive impact on the entire community, not only its older members.

"We are playing the role as a bridge among the older people, community members and patrons of the community. We implement the activities to make sure that the older people enjoy their rights and primary health care. We want the young generation to take example of how these activities are very supportive to the community," he said.

Due to the ministry's slim budget, the selfhelp group project – like most undertaken by the ministry – is almost wholly reliant on partnerships with international NGOs. Deputy director general U Aung Tun Khaing acknowledged this was a problem, particularly given the country's growing needs.

"We [the ministry] are trying to extend our strength," he said.

U Aung Tun Khaing said he hopes this expansion will come through the National Plan of Action on Ageing, which he said could be approved in "the coming financial year".

The legislation will create a pension system for the elderly but its introduction will depend on the state of the government's finances, U Aung Tun Khaing said.

While the pension program will fulfill at least one of the requests submitted by U Tin Win on behalf of his Older People Self Help Group, other demands include courses for school-aged children on respect and traditional values, discounted transportation fares for the elderly, low interest loans and subsidised health care.

Jade trader offers replacement land to stonecarving workshops

By Phyo Wai Kyaw

A JADE trader has thrown struggling stonecarving businesses a lifeline after reading about their plight in *The Myanmar Times*, business owners said last week.

M a n d a l a y C i t y Development Committee (MCDC) instructed the stonecarving workshops to leave the Kyauksittan area by September 9 but the owners of the businesses said it would be impossible to find a new location without support.

On September 12, U Soe Naing of Aye Aye Khaing jade trading company offered the businesses a 1.5 acre plot near Myin Hmu village in Amarapura township, about 16 kilometres south of central Mandalay, said workshop owner Ko Hlaing.

"He read about our difficulties in *The Myanmar Times* in early September and called us to meet with him. He said he wanted to donate his 1.5 acre worksite to us," Ko Hlaing said.

The 1.5 acres adjoins an 11.51-acre site U Soe Naing donated for "International Mineral Jewellery Market (Mandalay)", which,



Stonecarving workers shifting a final item on 84th Street on September 28. *Pic: Phyo Wai Kyaw*

according to a recent report in *The Voice*, the regional government plans to complete within two years.

"[U Soe Naing] said he hopes that if the stone carving businesses move there it would be convenient for customers attached to the jade market," Ko Hlaing added.

Despite the offer, not all business owners are keen to make the move, preferring the more central Kyauksittan location, on 84^{th} Street near the west gate of Mahamuni Pagoda and the Sagaing-Mandalay Road.

"Some still hope we can get

a new location from MCDC," business owner Ma San San Win on September 28.

Not all closed their workshops by the September 9 deadline but Ko Hlaing said MCDC officers had visited the area on September 27 and warned them to finish their projects and leave the area.

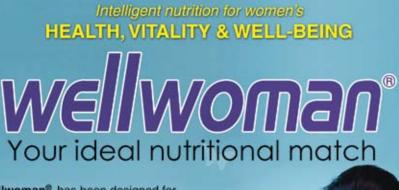
Business owners also sent a letter to the president, local and regional authorities requesting help to relocate but have so far received no reply.

MCDC said the workshops had to move because they are too noisy, block the road and spread dust particles.





Congratulations to U Chan Han, CEO of Han Golf Masters Pte., Ltd who aced the 168 yard hole#4 at Yangon Golf Club on Sunday the 30th of September.



Wellwoman® has been designed for the demands of modern life. With a wide range of nutrients and trace elements, Wellwoman® gives nutritional support to the areas of health which are of most relevance to women:

- for Skin, Hair & Nails
- · for the Immune System
- for Total Wellbeing
- for Sport & Energy Release
- for the Monthly Cycle
- for Bone Health





He used a XXIO Forged iron No.8 and a SRIXON Z-Star XV (Tour Yellow) golf ball to accomplish it. He was playing with U Kyaw Soe Win, U Sein Lwin, U Zaw Tun and U Chit Min San at the time.



HAN Golf Masters Pte., Ltd. M.D, Director, Staff





Save your time and energy for those important meetings with FMI UB Charter's convenient daily flights between Yangon and Nay Pyi Taw

FLight Schedules

Mon to Friday

Yangon + Nay Pyi Taw		Nay Pyi Taw + Yangon		Nay Pyi Taw - Yangon		
Dep	Arr	Dep	Arr			
7:45am	8:45am	9:15am	10:15am			
11:30am	12:30pm	13:00pm	14:00pm			
16:00pm	17:00pm	17:30pm	18:30pm			

Saturday

Yangon 🗕	Nay Pyi Taw	Nay Pyi Taw + Yangon		
Dep	Arr	Dep	Arr	
8:00am	9:00am	10:00am	11:00am	
Sunday				
Yangon +	Nay Pyi Taw	Nay Pyi Taw + Yangon		
Dep	Arr	Dep	Arr	
15:30pm	16:30pm	17:00pm	18:00pm	

For Sales & Reservations : Tel : (+95-1) 240363,240373 / (+95) 94211 46545 E-mail:reservations@fmiaircharter.com,

zoey@fmiaircharter.com

Charter

FMI Air Charter Ltd. FMI Centre, Level 10 & 11, No.380, Bogyoke Aung San Rd., Yangon, Myanmar. Tel: +95-1-240 363, 240 373, Ext:2130/2163 Mobile : 09 421146545

19



Miners plan to charge MNPCC

By Naw Say Phaw Waa

MINERS in the Moehti Moemi gold mining area of Yamethin township say they are preparing to file charges against a mining firm for alleged forced labour and breach of contract.

The plan to file a complaint against Myanmar National Prosperity Public Company comes after the company filed charges against 17 miners on September 2, alleging they committed an obscene act and criminal intimidation.

"We are finding a lawyer to initiate proceedings against the company for forcing people to work, breaking a promise to give compensation that has already been negotiated and threats by the company's security staff," said Ko Han Win Aung Political Prisoners' Families Beneficial Network, which is helping the workers.

Daw Na Di Lwin, chief executive officer of Myanmar National Prosperity, said the workers have been trying to press charges against them for the past two months but they "don't have any evidence or proof". "They can try to charge use

"They can try to charge use according to the law and we are prepared to defend ourselves," he said.

The workers also applied to

protest on September 24, 25 and 26 in Yamethin to "let people know their difficulties" but police rejected the application because exams were taking place at the technological university, said Ko Youte Kyi, one of the charged miners.

"They rejected [our application] on September 19 for two reasons. The first is that there are university exams on between September 24 and 26 and the second reason is that the workers don't need to protest anymore because they have already protested against the company and the two sides already reached an agreement on June 14. So the police suggested the workers just file a lawsuit instead," said Ko Han Win Aung.

Under the peaceful protest law, if township police reject the application to protest the applicant can appeal to region-level police. The miners did this September 25 but the Mandalay Region Police Department replied on September 27 that the proposal was insufficient. "That's why we are going to analyse our proposal and apply again. If for a second time they don't allow us to protest, we will apply to the Yangon Police Department," Ko Youte Kyi said.

A group of workers also met hluttaw representatives from Yamethin on September 21 to discuss the case.

More river vessels needed for tourist influx

By Khin Su Wai and Shwe War Lwin

MORE private vessels are needed to meet demand from foreign tourists on Myanmar's busy Bagan-Mandalay route, an association of ferry operators based in Mandalay said last week.

The number of passengers in the year to the end of August was up about 50 percent on the preceding 12 months, said U Thet Tun, the chairperson of the Foreigners River Transport Association at Mayanchan jetty.

There are plans to expand the jetty by 100 feet, from its current length of 250 feet, to accommodate more vessels, he told *The Myanmar Times*.

The manager of Malikha River Cruise, Ko Myo Win Nyunt, said his company was already booked out for the rest of the financial year, which ends on March 31. It expects to sell about 5000 tickets in 2012-13, up from just 1877 in 2008-09.

The increase in cruise passengers reflects the overall rise in tourists visiting Mandalay, a spokesperson from the city's hotels and tourism office said.

In the year to the end of August 12,596 tourists visited the city, up from just 5908 in the preceding 12 months.

"In 2008 and 2009 there were fewer tourists due to political problems. But after July 2010, the number of arrivals has continued to increase. This year looks as though it will be the busiest yet," the spokesperson said.



A vessel docked at Mayanchan jetty in Mandalay. Pic: Khin Su Wai

About six cruises operate daily during the tourist season, which runs from October to January, and up to 20 vessels use the port at one time.

"Foreigners pay US\$43 for a cruise from Mandalay to Bagan, while Myanmar nationals pay K20,000 [\$23]. However locals rarely take a cruise along the Ayeyarwady River, because it's considered expensive. They usually skip the sightseeing en route and travel straight to Bagan by car instead," Ko Myo Win Nyunt from Amara said.

"Foreigners enjoy exploring the areas around scenic Sagaing Hill and watching pottery being made using traditional techniques in Yandabo village," Ko Myo Win Nyunt said.

In the hottest months of April and May, water levels drop and sometimes vessels need to be anchored overnight, which occasionally results in delaying the scheduled length of a cruise. U Thet Tun said the increased activity at the jetty had created some undesirable side effects.

"Mandalay is one of Myanmar's top tourist destinations. However, littering by locals at the port is becoming a problem and street children are asking tourists for money. This is also a problem," U Thet Tun said.

Most river cruise passengers are from the United States, Germany, France, Italy, Spain, Japan and South Korea, he said.

Responsible tourism policy goes to cabinet

By Yu Yu Maw

A RECENTLY drafted responsible tourism policy has been approved by the Ministry of Hotels and Tourism and will go before the cabinet for approval, a tourism expert involved in the creation of the policy said last week.

The policy was officially approved by the ministry on September 27 and will be used as the foundation for a tourism master plan, said Mr Achim Munz, the resident representative of Hanns Seidel Foundation, which helped draft the document.

The policy has nine major aims, including spreading the benefits of tourism broadly, integrating the industry into national development plans, maintaining cultural diversity and authenticity, He said he hoped that all tourism stakeholders would embrace the policy and use it as a "guiding instrument".

"A very important thing to highlight is the process of [drafting the] policy. We discussed it with many ministries, the approach was very participatory. I don't think there is a country in Southeast Asia

of the public," Mr Munz said.

The policy survived the removal of tourism minister U Tint Hsan, who was replaced by U Htay Aung in a reshuffle last month.

Speaking at a conference on responsible tourism in Nay Pyi Taw on June, U Htay Aung, the thendeputy minister said the

⁴I don't think there is a country in Southeast Asia where officials from more than 20 ministries have sat down to discuss a policy like this.⁷

where officials from more than 20 ministries have sat down together to discuss a policy like this. It is a start and a platform to work from," he added. The ministry can't develop tourism on its own; it needs support from other ministries, the private sector and civil society." Hanns Seidel Foundation, Ministry of Hotels and Tourism, Myanmar Tourism Federation and individuals from the private and public sectors drafted the policy following consultation meetings across the country. The draft was then presented and discussed at a conference in Nay Pyi Taw on June 5. 'We went to some tourist destinations such as Bagan, Inle Lake, Taunggyi and Yangon and talked directly with hoteliers, travel companies and members

ministry was conscious of the need to spread the benefits of tourism.

"We are fully aware that the success of tourism can be judged by ... the net

to think about how to encourage domestic tourism as well. "Some domestic visitors are likely to spend twice as much money as international visitors ... this is very important as a solid base for economic growth. Stakeholders need to realise that."

Mr Suki Singh, general manger of Inle Lake Hotel, said tourism needed to "be sensitive towards the environment, the culture, traditions and preservation of both natural and cultural attributes".

He said the new policy was a "critical step" for the industry, as it came at a time when Myanmar appears likely to embark on a sustained period of economic growth.

 e "I believe all stake holders will be mindful
 of their individual and collective responsibilities of
 how to contribute towards
 sustainable tourism. The policy is a guideline and
 will evolve over time and
 improve," Mr Singh said.

Job Vacancies

IMG - International Management Group is seeking; (a) ICT Expert in the field of Document Management and Systems Analysis/Communication. The candidate must fulfill the following minimum requirements: At least five years' experience in the field of development cooperation, public administration at national/ international level; Relevant experience in the operational management of donor-funded programmes in an international aid context. Strong experience in IT system analysis and processes re-engineering to improve system efficiency; Strong knowledge of IT sector market in Myanmar; Proven expertise in database development; Proven expertise in web applications development using content management systems; Expertise in Web 2.0 concepts and development guidelines. Ability to understand business requirements to validate RDBMS product capabilities; Excellent knowledge in SQL; Proven Database administration experience; Comprehensive knowledge of Enterprise and application architecture, Modular programming techniques, Relational databases, Web development techniques and tools

(b) Procurement and Logistics Officerfor EU-funded capacity building project. The position requires at least 3 years' experience in procurement and logistics. Fluent spoken and written English. Computer skills (Microsoft Office, Excel, Windows, internet and email).AProcurement and Logistics officer is required in the IMG office in Yangon to perform the following tasks: To procure items for the IMG office and project partners in Myanmar and where necessary internationally, and in line with IMG and EU rules and regulations; To communicate and liaise with vendors and service providers in Myanmar and internationally on the procurement of items and services, and to obtain quotes from these vendors and companies for scrutiny by IMG administrative staff; To produce documentation with IMG and IMG partner staff on required specs for items and services; To produce documentation on procurement and payment in line with IMG and EU procedures and rules, and to obtain payment following IMG administrative requirements; To schedule necessary trips internationally and internally in Myanmar on advice from senior project staff; To organise and design banners, signs and other items required for IMG and EU and other donor visibility; To organise workshop, training and event stationary and equipment (purchase and hire) for IMG events.

conserving the environment, training the local work force and minimising unethical practices.

Mr Munz said the wide participation in drafting the policy, including more than 350 tourism industry stakeholders from both the public and private sector, was an essential element for its success.

"Sustainable tourism development can only come if we take responsibility [for implementation]. ... The policy itself will do nothing ... it's the stakeholders that support the policy that make things happen. The policy should provide guidance and direction [for the industry]," Mr Munz said last week. benefit to the country and its people," he said. Mr Munz said industry stakeholders also needed

(for local service only) Myanmar Seilone Hotels & Resorts Co., Ltd. (Emerald Palace Hotel, Naypyitaw)

Pyay 'Road, Sanchaung Tsp, Yangon. Ph: 516579, 503167) qualified candidates for the following positions.

1. Human Resource Manager	M/F (1)
2. Front Office Manager	M/F(1)
3. Housekeeping Manager	M/F(1)
4. Sales & Marketing Manager	M/F(1)
5. Food & Beverages Manager	M(1)
6. Accountant	F(1)
7. Chef	M(1)

All candidates must have previous hospitality experience and English communication skill. Interested candidates can submit your resume with copies of academic certificate, NRC, police clearence, labour registration, family registration and two recent photos to the above address no later than (Oct 31, 2012). (c) National Senior Advisor on Economic Reform, for EUfunded capacity building project. The position requires at least 5 years' experience in public administration in economic areas. Fluent spoken and written English.Computer skills (Microsoft Office, Excel, Windows, internet and email).

(d) Secretary/Assistant, for EU-funded capacity building project. The position requires at least 3 years' professional in similar position. Experience in arranging workshops, missions and administration essential. Proficiency in spoken and written English is required as well as excellent computer skills (Microsoft Package, internet and email).

The complete Terms of Reference for the position can be obtained at the IMG website: <u>www.img-int.org</u>. Please send application and CV with cover letter to the IMG Office at: Room 506, 5th Floor, Royal Yaw Min Gyi Condominium, No.52, Yaw Min Gyi Road, Dagon, Yangon, via email to: <u>chocho.san@img-int.org</u> before closing date **October** 15th 2012.

October 8 - 14, 2012

How Japan Inc stole a march on

By Antoni Slodkowski

TOKYO – Japan Inc is charging into Myanmar. The rush began one night last October, when Myanmar's new president rolled out a map after dinner to show an aging Japanese power broker a prize that could be Tokyo's to develop - a swathe of land nearly as big as Macau.

President U Thein Sein, 67, a former general, had been president of Myanmar's civilian government for just six months. He had won cautious praise for reconciling with democracy icon Daw Aung San Suu Kyi and opening Myanmar's economy after five decades of army rule. Now he was seeking investors to develop Asia's second-poorest country.

After a Chinese-style banquet at the presidential residence in the capital of Nay Pyi Taw, U Thein Sein turned to Hideo Watanabe, 78, a Japanese politician with an enduring interest in Myanmar. The new president offered a deal: Japan could develop a special economic zone at Thilawa, a spot near both Myanmar's largest city and a port on the Indian Ocean – if it came up with the money.

"I told him I would figure something out," recalled Watanabe, a former cabinet minister and top aide to ex-Japanese Prime Minister Yasuhiro Nakasone.

Watanabe was as good as his word. A fast-track deal negotiated in less than a year has paved the way for Japan to provide at least US\$18 billion in aid, investment and debt forgiveness from government and private sources.

Gold rush embrace

In addition to this deal, *Reuters* has learned that Japan will provide up to \$3.2 billion in new lending to build another special economic zone and deepsea port in Dawei, in southern Myanmar, which would be developed into Southeast Asia's largest industrial complex.

The deals have made Japan a major player overnight in the opening of Myanmar. The part of the Thilawa package that includes debt forgiveness and refinancing adds up to nearly \$5 billion, dwarfing the \$76 million in aid from the United States in 2011 and 2012 and a two-vear package of \$200 million the European Union has pledged. In reconstructing how Japanese government and business leaders moved from cautious re-engagement with Myanmar to a goldrush embrace over the past year, *Reuters* spoke to more than 50 officials, executives and politicians involved in the effort on both sides. They described how a small group of well-connected Japanese



Supporters hold pictures of President U Thein Sein awaiting his arrival at Yangon International Airport last week.

pushed Tokyo's bureaucracy and aid agencies to fasttrack key decisions, even while Myanmar's laws on investments were still being debated in its nascent parliament.

At stake is influence in Asia's last frontier market. The Japanese pounced as Myanmar's leaders were looking for allies to blunt China's enormous influence in Myanmar. Japan's push back into Myanmar has vaulted it ahead of the United States and the European Union, which have been more cautious in unwinding trade and investment restrictions put in place in the 1990s. One likely result is a big leg up for Japanese trading houses, banks, contractors and engineering firms. "We are lucky because the US was kind enough to introduce economic sanctions - that's why Western financial firms have so far no presence in Myanmar," said Shigeto Inami, who manages Myanmar operations for Daiwa Institute of Research. The think tank runs Myanmar's tiny stock exchange and has plans to transform it into a thriving bourse by 2015.

win as disadvantageous to Western multinationals. Washington has been urging allies, including Tokyo, to enter Myanmar to buttress the economy and thereby the reformist wing of the military-backed government, a senior State Department official told Reuters.

A handful of US giants – including GE and Coca-Cola – already have returned. In Thilawa, Western power firms such as GE and Siemens and construction giants such as Bechtel and Balfour Beatty could win subcontracts from the hectare (5930-acre) special economic zone in Thilawa before ownership questions surrounding the land have been resolved. So far, Thilawa is most notable for its emptiness. Rice paddies fill land earmarked for factories. Workers collect clay in baskets as trucks haul gravel to drop into the soggy ground. "Welcome to our new El

"Welcome to our new El Dorado," said Myint U, a former government official who now connects foreign investors to Myanmar ministries, as he drove a visitor through the emerald plain.

of the Malacca Strait, one of the world's busiest shipping lanes.

China remains Myanmar's biggest patron. Led by investments in energy, China and its companies pledged more than \$14 billion for Myanmar in the fiscal year ended March 2011, nearly 70pc of total foreign investment. Japanese companies invested just \$212 million in Myanmar between 1988 and 2011.

Yet Tokyo has an ace up its sleeve: Japan's ties with Myanmar have been unusually warm, despite the Sumitomo Mitsui Financial and Mizuho Financial Group have branches in the commercial hub of Yangon. The time has come to "monetise" strong Japan-Myanmar relations, a top bank executive told *Reuters*.

Tokyo's point man

Watanabe's emergence as Tokyo's man on Myanmar represents a second act in a career marked by an ability to cultivate influential friends across the political spectrum.

Watanabe was 11 when World War Two ended. His older brother was one of the last "kamikaze" pilots to die in the battle for Okinawa, a memory he sometimes shares in public speeches.

He embarked on a long career as a conservative politician and in the 1990s was head of Japan's Posts and Telecommunications Ministry. His first involvement with Myanmar came in 1987, when he hosted junta generals in Tokyo as deputy chief cabinet secretary to Nakasone. Even after the generals cracked down on student protesters and put Daw Aung San Suu Kyi under house arrest two years later, Nakasone urged Watanabe to develop and deepen Japan's unofficial ties to Myanmar.

Watanabe's support for the junta never wavered, though the crackdown had made the regime a pariah. "Myanmar had no choice but to introduce a military regime to preserve internal law and order," he wrote this year on the website of the Japan-Myanmar Association, a group he launched to rally support for the wave of investment.

He met U Thein Sein in 1996 during a trip to carry medical equipment to Myanmar in Shan State, where the Burmese general was regional military commander. Afterward, the general invited him to play a round of golf.

"That was the only fun we had," Watanabe recalled in an interview with *Reuters*. "He was pretty good at golf. And back in the day, with the army uniform on, he was awe-inspiring."

It's not the usual description of U Thein Sein, who was born to humble rice farmers and held mostly bureaucratic jobs in a four-decade military career that culminated in his 2007 appointment as interim prime minister. The bookish-looking general became the first civilian president in 49 years, after overseeing a new constitution in 2010 that guarantees the military a place in government.

20 The Myanmar Times

US and European diplomats said they don't necessarily see the Japanese Japanese, business analysts

say. "Many of our competitors have been in that market for many years, so we're already late to the game," said John Goyer, senior director of Southeast Asia for the US Chamber of Commerce. But "there's clear interest and desire on Myanmar's part to have US companies there".

The Myanmar lobby

Japan's rush carries risks. The deals call for Japanese companies to do business with a tycoon blacklisted by the United States, exposing them to potential reputational damage.

And Japan has pledged to develop the 2400Japanese executives believe the risks are big and the upside even bigger. "If I started writing down a list of problems, I could write a checklist with 50 or 60 lines," said Yasuhiro Morimoto, manager of strategy in Asia and Oceania at project investor Marubeni Corp. Still, he added, the potential benefits outweigh the perils for the trading house.

Myanmar has long been seen as a prize. A land mass as large as Britain and France combined, it shares borders with 40 percent of the world's population in India, China, Bangladesh and Thailand. Its ports on the Indian Ocean and Andaman Sea sit just north

brutal Japanese occupation of the country during World War Two.

Myanmar was the first Southeast Asian country to settle reparation claims against Japan after the war. Independence leader Aung San (Suu Kyi's father) and former dictator Ne Win were members of the "Thirty Comrades" movement against British rule, which was educated and trained by Japanese army officers.

Unlike the West, Japan never imposed trade and financial sanctions against Myanmar. As a result, Japan Inc already has a significant presence in the country. Major banks such as Mitsubishi UFJ,

Brokering diplomacy

Watanabe's personal diplomacy has sometimes left Japan's foreign ministry scrambling to keep up. On October 21, Japanese Foreign Minister Koichiro

TIMESBUSINESS competitors to enter Myanmar

Gemba hosted a dinner in Tokyo for Myanmar's foreign minister. It was the first meeting between the two nations' top diplomats in 16 years. Gemba pledged new investment from Japan - provided that Myanmar show "substantial progress" in democratic reforms.

That same night, Watanabe was poring over a map in Myanmar's capital with President U Thein Sein. But the senior Japanese power broker sent a very different signal about the pace of rapprochement.

The new president told Watanabe an attempt to build the Dawei economic zone with Thailand was floundering. U Thein Sein had also just stopped a Chinese-funded hydroelectric project, after protests by people in the area whose livelihoods it threatened. That opened the door for Japan. "[U] Thein Sein said,

'Watanabe-san, I have something for you'. He sent his secretary out to come back with the documents. And that's how we came to Thilawa," said Watanabe.

The Myanmar embassy in Tokyo and the president's office in Nay Pyi Taw did not respond to requests for U Thein Sein's account of the meeting with Watanabe.

When he returned to Tokyo after the October 2011 meeting, Watanabe said, he got in touch with Foreign Minister Gemba.

"I told Gemba: You have to go to Myanmar on an official visit before year-end to tell them we are looking into the Thilawa deal closely'. If he didn't do that, it wouldn't have become an official government initiative. right?" said Watanabe.

To pressure Gemba to act, Watanabe says he persuaded Japan's trade minister, Yukio Edano, together with Yoshito Sengoku, an influential politician in the ruling Democratic Party of Japan, to go to Myanmar as soon as

the foreign ministry and told them about Edano's promise to visit Myanmar,' Watanabe said. "If the trade minister went to Myanmar before the foreign minister,



That's why he went there in December.'

The Japanese foreign ministry and the Ministry of Economy, Trade and Industry declined to comment on Watanabe's account of the meetings.

Debt forgiveness

In March, Watanabe launched the Japan-Myanmar Association. Founding members included Nakasone and former Prime Minister Taro Aso, known for his forceful line toward China. The association also includes retired government bureaucrats and executives from trading houses Marubeni Corp and Mitsubishi Corp. It provided the impetus for a government study group to coordinate an aid package that would take shape over the summer.

who runs the Nippon Watanabe also went waiver is the best way after winning contracts Foundation, a major to work lobbying for because of his military ties, to encourage reforms in philanthropic organisation. Myanmar, and has invited debt forgiveness, using connections in the Ministry according to confidential US The foundation was diplomatic cables published founded by Sasakawa's possible. other parties to discuss the "Then I went back to issue next week in Tokyo, by Wikileaks. wealthy father, a powerful of Finance. On April 21, six U Win Aung did not months after his dinner in figure in postwar Japan the official said. Nay Pyi Taw, the finance respond to an email seeking who championed far-right **Blacklisted tycoons** comment. He remains on political causes. ministry announced a In March, Tokyo Sasakawa, who also deal to waive more than the US Treasury's "blocked 60pc of Myanmar's debt has a longtime interest politicians also got a firstpersons" list, meaning to Japan. Watanabe said Americans are prohibited hand look at one of Japan in Myanmar, joined Gemba would lose face. he had pushed for a full Inc's new business partners from doing business with Watanabe and Sengoku choice." - Reuters

waiver but was told that was impossible because of resistance from the Paris Club of creditor nations.

People involved in arranging the package say Tokyo has agreed to waive \$3.7 billion of debt and is putting together a \$900 million bridge loan to cover Myanmar's arrears to the World Bank and the Asia Development Bank, through a consortium of Japanese banks led by Bank of Tokyo-Mitsubishi UFJ.

Officials at the International Monetary Fund "were very surprised at the speed of Japan's waiver", said a Japanese government official directly involved in the talks. "They said they've never seen anything like that before."

Japan has since struggled to persuade other donors that its approach on a debt

in Myanmar: U Win Aung, a businessman blacklisted by the United States.

him.

Thilawa.

It is U Win Aung who

will determine who forms

the Myanmar side of the

consortium to develop

involved in the talks, the

roster is expected to include

U Zaw Zaw, an industrialist

with close ties to the

regime whose businesses

range from timber to

rubber plantations and

construction. He, too, is on

the US Treasury blacklist.

U Zaw Zaw built his fortune

exporting used cars from

Japan to Myanmar, and

his Max Myanmar-brand

trucks and banners are

already visible in Thilawa.

Among those who aided

Watanabe in the Myanmar

opening is Yohei Sasakawa,

Wooing Suu Kyi

According to one person

The tycoon visited Japan to speak at the opening Watanabe's Japanof Myanmar Association, where he rubbed shoulders with Edano, Sengoku and Nakasone.

"Industrialisation is essential for the development of Myanmar," U Win Aung said in his speech. "That's why I'm extremely happy that Minister Edano has shown his support" for Thilawa.

U Win Aung runs construction firm Dagon International Ltd and heads Myanmar's chamber of commerce. His firm was one of eight that won contracts to build the new capital of Nay Pyi Taw. He allegedly exported timber to China from protected areas

during another round of negotiations on Thilawa with U Thein Sein in July in Nay Pyi Taw. There, Sasakawa offered to conduct charitable activities in ethnic-minority areas that had long been in conflict with the junta. He said it is essential the minorities understand that the new administration has peaceful intentions. Myanmar's conflict zones did not take part in the 2010 elections.

The broad agreement between the two countries was signed in August. The Myanmar side is now working on the details of the industrial consortium to be led by U Win Aung, while Japan is drafting infrastructure plans. Suu Kyi's National

League for Democracy said it isn't concerned about whether the proposed investment would pay political dividends for the military-backed government. Suu Kyi has thrown her support behind a bill on foreign investment now before parliament and is calling on the West to further ease sanctions.

"We are not worried about it at all," said U Han Tha Myint, a member of the party's central executive committee. "What matters most for us is whether these investments and aids are beneficial for the people or not."

The Japanese trade ministry wouldn't comment on the reputational risk Japanese companies may face in partnering with former junta cronies in the Thilawa project. "The Thilawa

development project started from a request from the government of Myanmar. and the two governments are considering it," ministry spokeswoman Asagi Sakai said. "No concrete decisions have been reached on the shape of Japan-Myanmar cooperation in Thilawa."

Back in his Tokyo office, Watanabe shrugged when asked about the risks of being an early investor in Myanmar. "If there are any companies that are worried about such things, they might as well stay in Japan," he said. "It's their



October 8 - 14, 2012

THE MYANMAR TIMES

Commodity spotlight: pigeon pea

By U Kyaw Myint

PIGEON pea is mainly sown in Myanmar's central dry zone, which includes parts of Mandalay, southern Sagaing and Magwe regions, as well as hilly zones countrywide where its resistance to drought makes it an attractive cash crop.

Most domestic pigeon pea is consumed by Myanmar of Indian descent, Indian restaurants and by the farmers and residents in the areas where it is grown.



Traders inspect red pigeon pea at a warehouse in Yangon. *Pic: Archive*

Pigeon pea comes in multiple colours, such as red, white and mixed but the red variety is most valued by traders, who buy it with the intention of exporting the crop to India, by far the largest export market for Myanmar's beans and pulses crops.

Last financial year the harvested area of pigeon pea was 1.59 million acres, of which 92 percent (1.48 million acres) was sown in the central dry zone, which resulted in a total harvest amounted of about 849,000 tonnes.

Pigeon pea export volumes between 2004-05 to 2010-11 ranged from 194,000-495,000 tonnes.

Peak exports occurred during the 2008-09 year as a result of strong demand from India, where poor weather severely depleted domestic production.

However, Myanmar also faces strong competition for the Indian market from African countries such as Tanzania, Mozambique and Malawi.

In some years when international prices are low, pigeon pea is stockpiled in the hope that prices the following year will be higher.

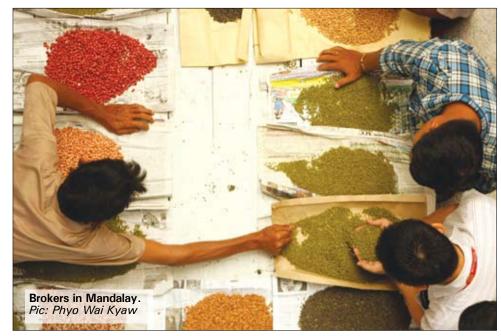
Pigeon pea is usually sown during monsoon in May and harvested in December. Not long after it is harvested, new supplies begin entering markets in the central dry zone region. The export season normally runs from December through November.

Exporters buy pigeon pea from wholesalers or agents in Mandalay, Monywa, Myingyan, Pakokku and Taunggyi, paying a commission of about 1 percent of value of the shipment, which is then sent to warehouses in Yangon by truck or river boat. Traders in Yangon then on-sell pigeon pea to Indian trading houses at a pre-arranged free on board (FOB) price, although some exporters sell directly to clients in Mumbai and Chennai.

Myanmar's pigeon pea exports command a price premium of about 23pc over African competitors, which is representative of its higher quality.

Prices in Yangon and the major markets in Mumbai are closely linked because traders in Yangon use every means at their disposal, including websites such as www.commoditiescontrol. com, to monitor prevailing rates in India.

Prices in 2012 started high in January but gradually declined through to late April before stabilising. In



June, prices started rising before increasing quickly in July as weak monsoon rains led many agronomists to predict that India's beans and pulses crops would be smaller than usual. In fact, India has suffered from three consecutive years of belowaverage monsoon rains.

According to Business Standard Information, a commodities trading website in India, the area of pulses sown by August 24 was 8.83 million hectares (21.82 million acres), compared to the five-year average of 9.93 million hectares (24.54 million acres).

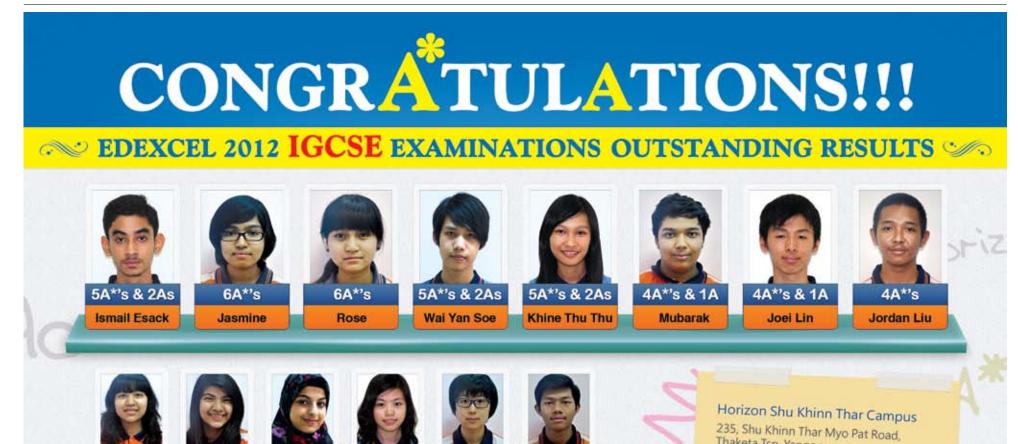
As a result, demand for pigeon pea and other beans and pulses, such as black and green gram, is increasing.

However, the different crops fluctuate in price against each from year to year: In 2011 the black gram price remained above pigeon pea but that situation reversed in 2012.

Domestically, the red pigeon pea price has been below-average for much of the year. In the first six months it was down monthon-month against 2011 but rose in July following strong demand from India. As a result farmers in

pigeon pea growing areas demand faced low prices at harvest nd other time but sold off their crops to pay off the debts they had accrued. Unfortunately, when prices increased, farmers did not have stock in hand and could not profit from the higher prices.

U Kyaw Myint is a former civil servant, consultant with the United Nation's Food and Agriculture Organisation's Market Information Service Project and consultant with the Agriculture Market Information Service (AMIS) as well as eTrade Myanmar. U Kyaw Myint will write a series of articles for The Myanmar Times to explain the movements and price fluctuations of key commodities.





Thaketa Tsp, Yangon. Tel: 450396, 450397

Horizon Po Sein Campus 25, Po Sein Road, Bahan Tsp, Yangon. Tel: 551795, 551796

Horizon Mandalay Campus 118, (A,B,D) Block 51 4/3, 58th Str (Bet 27th & 28th Str), Kan Kauk Qtr, Chan Aye Thar Zan Tsp, Mandalay. Tel: 09 43060423, 43060027

www.horizonmyanmar.com

HORIZON INTERNATIONAL

AN IB WORLD SCHOOL

October 8 - 14, 2012

ADB reduces forecasts for developing Asia

By Beh Lih Yi

HONG KONG – The Asian Development Bank on October 3 slashed its growth estimates for the region's emerging economies to the lowest level since 2009, citing a slowdown in powerhouses China and India.

The bank also warned of significant risks caused by the effects of the European debt crisis and continued weakness in the United States, both of which are major export markets.

China's gross domestic product (GDP) was tipped to expand 7.7 percent this year before bouncing back to 8.1pc in 2013, but still well below the 9.3pc achieved last year, the bank said in an update to its Asian Development Outlook 2012 report.

India would see GDP growth slow to 5.6pc in 2012 before picking up to 6.7pc next year.

"Dimming global growth prospects and soft domestic demand in the region's two largest economies are slowing the pace of developing Asia's expansion," the Manilabased lender said.

The bank cut its 2012 growth forecast for developing Asia, which comprises 45 nations, from 6.9pc in April to 6.1pc – the lowest since 2009 when the region expanded 6pc.

It also revised downward the 7.3pc growth outlook for 2013 to 6.7pc. The region expanded 7.2pc in 2011.

⁴Developing Asia is slowing down much more than we expected," ADB chief economist Changyong Rhee told reporters in Hong Kong as the bank released the report.

"The years of two-digit growth in Asia are coming to an end," he said, but added that there was no need for "panic". "This is a natural adjustment to a more sustainable growth pace," he said.

The eurozone debt crisis and a looming fiscal cliff in the United States – a predicted huge cut in the budget deficit and corresponding slowdown in the economy – could have "disastrous spillovers" to the rest of the world, and remain the biggest risks for emerging Asia, he said.

Rhee added that the region – long seen as an oasis of opportunity on the gloomy global economic landscape – "must brace for a prolonged period of moderate expansion" after years of rapid growth.

He urged countries to diversify their revenue sources, paying particular attention to job-creating services. The service sector accounted for almost half the region's GDP in 2010. East Asia was still the fastest-growing sub-region,

with forecast growth of 6.5pc this year and 7.1pc in 2013.

Growth in Southeast Asia would be resilient, mainly due to Thailand's recovery from the severe flooding in 2011 and higher government spending in Malaysia and the Philippines.

"Overall we are very optimistic that Asia will maintain its growth momentum, even though we may not be able to expect two-digit growth rates as we have seen in the past two decades," Rhee said in a statement on the ADB's website.

The ADB said the projected slowdown however was likely to ease price pressures, with inflation expected to fall from 5.9pc in 2011 to 4.2pc in 2012 and 2013, if there are no spikes in commodity prices. - AFP

Foreign energy giants line up for tender, says official



LEADING oil and gas companies from the West and Japan, recently freed from US economic sanctions, are looking closely at Myanmar's upcoming oil and gas tender, Ministry of Energy sources said last week.

A ministry official said the date of the tender would be announced after the foreign investment law, which was recently sent back to the hluttaws by President U Thein Sein with comments, is enacted.

The official added that the ministry is seeking suggestions from experts and parliamentarians on improving the transparency of the tender as well, following comments from some foreign firms on the matter during an energy summit in September.

He said the ministry would prioritise companies that work only in the oil and gas field, adding that Western firms such

ConocoPhillips, Statoil and Shell, as well as other EU and Japanese companies are trying to invest in Myanmar's oil and gas sector and had been talking with officials on possible investment.

as Esso (also known as

Exxon Mobile), Chevron,

A Ministry official announced in August that the tender would be

⁴US and Japanese companies have said they are only interested in the offshore blocks if they have 100pc control.⁷

called in September but in the following months the European Union and then the United States eased economic sanctions – opening up the tender to big Western firms.

Minister for Energy U Than Htay said during an energy summit in early September that the tender would be held at the "appropriate time" – likely before the end of 2012. "Now the ministry is offshore - will require the foreign company to take on a domestic partner. However, the ministry official said the cost of offshore exploration and production are vastly higher and few domestic companies had the capital for such work.

considering what share

foreign partners should

be allowed in blocks

because US and Japanese

companies have said they

are only interested in the

offshore blocks if they have

A Myanma Oil and

Gas Enterprise official

said in July 2011 that

all new exploration projects – onshore and

100pc control," he said.

U Soe Thein, a minister of the President's Office and head of Myanmar Investment Commission (MIC), said he expected parliament to approve the heavily debated foreign investment law when it meets again in October.

"We have set criteria for responsible foreign direct investment in Myanmar, including corporate social responsibility projects. Concerning the mining and oil and gas sectors we are looking at joining the Extractives Industry Transparency Initiative, which involves a step-by-step process of transparency in revenue processes," he said at the Asia Society in New York on September 27.

Meanwhile, Japanese and South Korean companies are already researching the possibility of building a new crude oil refinery plant in Yangon's Thanlyin township, which is also attracting interest from Asian countries such as China, India, Malaysia and Singapore.

The oil and gas sector attracts the most foreign investment of all the sectors. As of June 2012 the industry had attracted about US\$14 billion from 113 enterprises, according the MIC data.



Manganese/ Iron Ore/ Tin/ Copper/Gold/ Chrome etc., mines on Lease/ royalty/ Joint venture for mining/ Sale in your esteemed Country.

WANTED MINES

FOR EXPORT HOUSE

M/s. Upkar Mining Pvt Ltd., Website: www.upkar.co.in

Contact with full details to: metro.blr@gmail.com

call:-91-9845131515

October 8 - 14, 2012

JOB WATCH

Job Vacancies

1. Translator For MD (2) Post Fluent in English or Chinese, age 25, Salary Negotiated

2. Senior Supervisor (2)Post Fluent in Chinese, male, age 35-40 \$ 800/m Good negotiator

Myanmar Fiber Optic Communication Network Co.ltd.

No, FL-8, Kanyeikthar Rd, FMI City, Hlaingthayar Tsp, Yangon Ph-0943063506

> Australian Government AusAID AusAID Vacancy

Senior Finance Officer

The Australian Agency for International Development (AusAID) is the Australian Government's agency responsible for managing Australia's overseas aid program. The objective of the aid program is to assist developing countries reduce poverty and achieve sustainable development.

AusAID is seeking to recruit a Senior Finance Officer (on-going position) for its office at the Australian Embassy in Yangon.

The duty statement can be obtained from the Australian Embassy, 88 Strand Road, Yangon, Myanmar, or at the Australian Embassy http://www.burma.embassy.gov.au/ website: rang/aboutus.html

Closing date for the applications will be 4PM (Yangon time) 24 October 2012.

"hd Contro for Humanita Datagae

ETHNIC PEACE PROCESS

Project Assistant

The Centre for Humanitarian Dialogue (HD Centre) is a private Swiss foundation dedicated to the resolution of conflict. We are supporting the Myanmar Government, ethnic groups, and civil society to find a lasting solution to the country's ethnic conflicts.

We are recruiting a Project Assistant who will monitor ethnic conflicts and peace processes arrange missions to Myanmar by peace process technical experts, and plan activities to support the peace process. Fluent Myanmar and English language skills are required, as is a Bachelor's degree and a strong interest in ethnic affairs and peace issues

Apllication process: Submit the following three documents to Adam Cooper, HD Centre Rpresentative in Myanmar (cooper@hdcentre. org): (i) CV, (ii) cover letter explaining your motivation for applying for the position, and (iii) a one page analysis of any peace/conflict issue in Myanmar, written in Englsih. The deadline for



Japanese companies edge closer to broad Myanmar investment

By Aye Thidar Kyaw

JAPANESE companies are likely to enter Myanmar en-masse to do business soon, a Japanese Chambers of Commerce and Industry spokesperson said on September 28.

The comments were made by JCCI vice president U Nyan Htun following a visit by 93 Japanese JCCI members that met senior Myanmar Investment Commission (MIC) and Ministry of Commerce officials in Nay Pyi Taw on September 27.

The delegation also held a business matching session with Union of Myanmar Federation of Chambers of Commerce and Industry (UMFCCI) members in Yangon on September 28.

The visit was the ninth joint UMFCCI-

JCCI meeting. The two sides discussed possible investment in agriculture, the food processing industry, manufacturing, tourism and infrastructure.

Officials said Japan wants to support Myanmar in its human resource development, as well as provide technical assistance and financial support for the development of the small- and medium-sized enterprise (SME) sector.

Mr Tadashi Okamura, JCCI chairman, said there are many Japanese companies that want to come to Myanmar and the mooted easing of the United States' import sanctions last week would help to spur economic growth.

However, he said Japanese businesspeople had so far been reluctant to invest in Myanmar because of the lack of soft infrastructure, such as a clear investment policy, taxation and intellectual property laws, as well as hard infrastructure, such as reliable electricity supplies, roads and ports. "If Myanmar can solve these kinds of problems it has plenty of labour resources that will attract Japanese investors," he said.

He said that Myanmar is in a transition period but the reforms enacted in the past year have not been enough to satisfy many

potential investors but voiced confidence that the situation would improve soon.

"Although they [investors] have been reluctant in the past, they will show greater interest from now on, which will benefit SMEs." he added.

Japan stands as a relatively modest investor in Myanmar, with only US\$211 million invested in the country since 1988, compared with about \$20 billion from China, MIC statistics show.

Meanwhile, Japan and Myanmar have signed an agreement to develop the Thilawa Special Economic Zone in Yangon's Kyauktan/Thanlyin township and will begin implementing a master plan by the end of 2012, said JCCI's deputy head, Mr Kohei Watanabe. He added that the development would be a joint government-private effort that would be supported by the governments of both nations.

He added that the Japanese government will likely provide financing for the Dawei SEZ, which is being developed by Italian-Thai Development Company.

Choosing the right independent financial adviser



MANY expats would really like to use a professional financial adviser but they are either scared by the industry reputation or have suffered a bad experience. This is often exacerbated by friends sharing their own sometimes unfortunate and exaggerated past experiences.

professional advice and topdrawer service?

The answer is not easy, and this results in many being either confused or undecided, which results in them not doing anything to manage their financial affairs. This is sad because it results in individuals not achieving lifetime financial goals that they could have met with professional

the keys to success will be the personal relationship you have with the individual consultant within the firm you choose. You must be totally comfortable with the individual who is looking after you and your money.

One of the other factors that could be relevant is the performance result you are looking for. Are you looking for a and if he or she has decent life experience. Perhaps someone with some time under their belt will be a better bet for you than a smart young person who is keen to lay out products in front of you for the sake of simply enhancing their own reputation as a skilled salesman in his firm.

Good advice is available but you need to be careful to ensure you choose it properly. One positive thing to point out is that clients don't have to live with their choice of IFA firm forever. If the relationship, quality of service or investment performance ends up falling short of expectations you are quite within your rights to change investment servicing rights to a new adviser. The exercise of getting a second opinion often proves useful and costs nothing so what are you waiting for?

applications is 15th October 2012.



In reality the industry has a number of unwanted people who ruin the reputation of true professionals. This has become apparent in countries where there are no formal regulations leaving it open to the cowboys who were once used car salesmen or electrician types before they spent a week on an intensive course to become an independent financial adviser (IFA). Little wonder these relative few spoil it for the majority of serious advisers.

So, what should you look for in an IFA? How do you go about trying to find someone who is going to give you worthwhile

help.

I also hear the sceptics amongst you saying that an IFA is capable of having a similar affect. This has some truth but if you select your adviser carefully and know that he is a professional you will not suffer from the pitfalls that exist amongst the unethical

faction. First you need to find some candidate adviser firms to qualify in order to progress the selection. This is not a difficult task. Perhaps recommendations from friends or colleagues may help. It is also worthwhile to look for advisers who are clearly stable, visible and well known. The internet is great for sorting the wheat from $\bar{t}he chaff - and a$ quick Google search will show up advisers worth avoiding.

Remember also that one of

dynamic, fast moving firm that keeps up with developments or a more traditional organisation with a conservative approach?

One of the difficulties in the industry is the fact that regulations are stringent in some countries but loose or nonexistent in others. A key area to consider is whether your potential adviser firm is regulated. If there are no specific local regulations, such as those laid down in places like Hong Kong, Singapore and the UK, ask whether any other regulations are voluntarily followed. A positive answer will at least give you the comfort that the firm you are talking to is serious about giving professional advice.

Ask yourself whether the adviser you are talking to is well versed in expatriate affairs

Andrew Wood has been an expat in Asia for 33 years and is executive director of PFS International, helping clients in Southeast Asia. Questions to the author can be directed to PFS International on +66 2653 1971 or email to enquiries my an mar@ fsplatinum.com.

October 8 - 14, 2012

THE MYANMAR TIMES

25

Car market cool: traders

By Aye Thidar Kyaw

THE used car market has been quiet since late September as rumours surrounding possible import policy changes continue, brokers and traders said last week.

Import permits are selling for about K8.5 million for cars bearing balachaik prefixes on their number plates, K7.5 million for bagone prefixes and from K9-9.5 million for 1-kagyi to 8-kagyi plates, said Hantharwaddy-based broker U Kyaw Nyunt.

There are two methods that consumers can use to import a newer vehicle: the first being the overage car import program (started in September 2011) whereby the importer can bring in a car made from 1996-2006. Under the second program, people with foreign currency bank accounts can import a 2007-2010 model vehicle, with significant tax reductions available to those who import a car with an engine 1350cubic centimetres in capacity or smaller.

"Car trading is cool at both sales centres and Hantharwaddy – people are waiting to see if Customs duties will be cut for imports from ASEAN," he said.

According to the ASEAN Trade in Goods Agreement (ATIGA) system, importers are only charged 5 percent Custom's duty on imported vehicles, compared with the 30-40pc levied through the government's overage car import substitution program.

According to Yangon Region's Road Transport Administration Department (RTAD), there are about 4200 *balachaik*-plated cars on the road, and about 2500 have already been accepted for import substitution.

After the department has finished accepting balachaik cars the import substitution program will begin accepting *la-*, *tha*and *ah*-prefix plates before moving onto 1-*kagyi*.

U Kyaw Nyunt said popular models, such as Toyota Probox and Vitz and Honda Fit, with engines 1350cc or less in capacity, are selling for between K10 million and K13 million. However, 2010 models are selling for up to K18.5 million.

He added that buyers had also lost interest in cars with larger engines, such as Toyota Mark II sedans. Prices have fallen to K20 million for 2004-05 model cars, he said.

UTun Aye, a spokesperson for Shwe Yamon car sale centre, said that people who want to buy late model cars face the challenge of opening banks accounts, securing letters of credit and order the vehicle from an import company. As a result, prices are not coming down, he said.

He added that even if cars made in ASEAN members such as Malaysia or Thailand, both of which have home-grown automobile sectors, they would have to compete in quality with Japanese imports.

A Ministry of Commerce official said that even though the ministry announced on its website several months ago that importers could use the ATIGA system, no company had yet filed import applications.

"People are only interested in Japanese cars and the sales centres already have agreements with Japanese companies already," he said.

Fish farmers swallow monsoon losses

By Myat Nyein Aye

CARP farmers hit by heavy flooding in the Ayeyarwady delta have been forced to accept heavy costs this year, the general secretary of the Myanmar Fisheries Federation said during a weekly meeting on October 2.

"Many ponds were flooded during heavy monsoon rains and the fish escaped," he said. "But lots of farmers have restocked their ponds with fingerlings, which of course cost them money at a time when they don't have a lot of money.

"Others have had to halt their businesses because they could not afford to keep running," he added.

However, he said the farmers that had been able to restock might now benefit from rising prices as a result of the decreased production.

U Mya Thein, the owner of a fish farm in Ayeyarwady Region's Maubin township, said his company had been forced to spend about 50 percent more



A dock worker unloads carp in Yangon recently. *Pic: Kaung Htet*

on fish stocks this year.

"We are not going to reduce our production this year but we lost about 100,000 fish during the flooding, and had to spend about K15 million to buy more," he said.

"Normally we spend about K30 million a year to buy fish. But I know that some farmers did not have enough money to buy more fingerlings and have stopped operating.

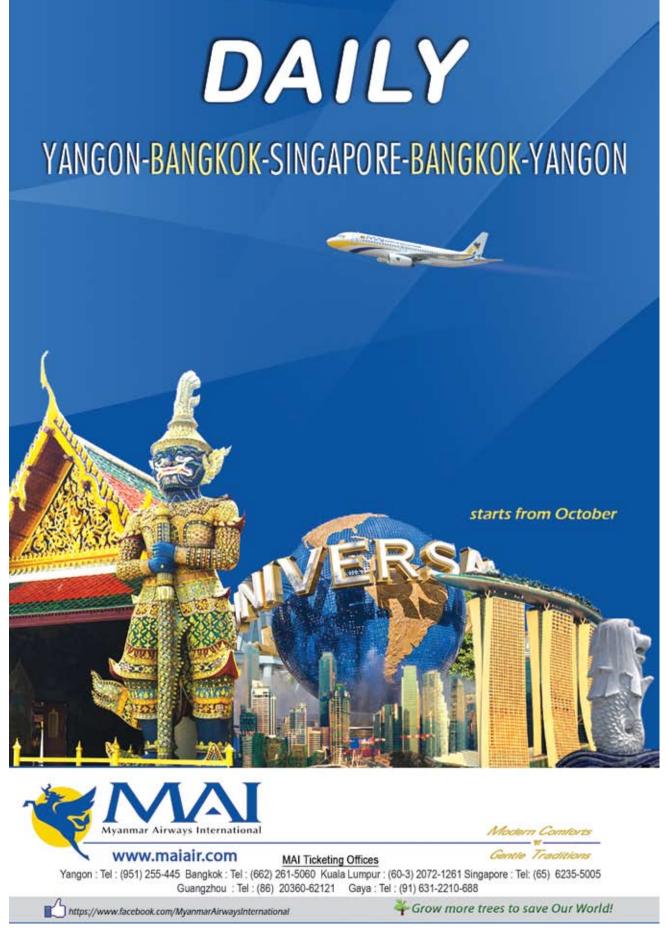
"I'm quite sure this means overall production will be reduced," he said. Daw Toe Nanda Tin, a member of the

Myanmar Fisheries Product Processors and Exporters Association, confirmed that carp (called *rohu* locally) prices are rising – but only for l arger fish.

She said fish weighing from 2-3 kilograms had increased by K50 a viss (1.6 kilograms or 3.6 pounds) to K2100 in a week, while 3-4kg fish are selling for K2200, up from K2150 last week.

Fish weighing 4-5kg increased to K2300 a viss, up from K2250 last week, she said. U Aye Lwin, the owner of Fish Lake in Maubin township, said many farmers were expecting to reduce their yields by 15-30 percent.

"In a good year farmers harvest 3000 fish per acre but I'm only going to get about 1000 this year because we lost so many fish during monsoon floods. And feed prices have also increased by up to 40pc this year to K5600-6000 a viss, up from K3500 last year," he said.



TRADE MARK CAUTION

Nike International Ltd. of One Bowerman Drive, Beaverton, Oregon, 97005-6453 USA, is the Owner and Sole Proprietor of the following Trade Mark:-

JUST DO I Reg.No. IV/ 9588 /2012

in respect of "**Class 18**: Bags, namely, all-purpose sports bags, tote bags, duffle bags, messenger bags, backpacks, waist packs, purses, umbrellas, luggage, wallets, briefcase-type portfolios, cosmetic and toiletry cases sold empty, bags for carrying shoes".

Reg.No. IV/ 9589 /2012 in respect of "Class 25: Clothing, footwear, headwear".

Fraudulent imitation or unauthorized used of the said Trade Mark will be dealt with according to law.

Khine Khine U, Advocate LL.B, D.B.L, LL.M (UK) For Nike International Ltd. #205/5, Thirimingalar Hous; Strand Rd., Yangon. Dated. October 8, 2012

PROPERTY

October 8 - 14, 2012

FMI residents body confronts developer

By Noe Noe Aung

A RESIDENTS association at FMI City held a press conference last week to object to the developer raising maintenance fees, removing cash from a maintenance fund and redeveloping public space into new housing.

U Thein Aung spokesperson for the FMI City House Owners Association, said the residents wanted to know, in part, how monthly maintenance fees are spent.

'We don't want to complain about the amount of money the developer is collecting, said U Thein Aung. "As a house owner who pays this monthly fee, I think I deserve to know why the fee has been raised and how the money is being spent.

"The fee was doubled on July 23 to K9200 for 4800square-foot properties. It's a reasonable fee but we object to the fee doubling without any consultation with house owners.

'We were just informed via letter that the fee would be increased," he added. He added that FMI is

also trying to withdraw funds from a fund that was established to repair damaged houses and maintain the development. U Khin Maung Ŵin, the



association's secretary, said that many home owners who moved to the development in 2001 discovered flaws with the construction of their houses that included leaking or collapsed roofs.

The sinking fund was mandated by the Department of Human Settlement and Housing Development (DHSHD) to cover future repairs.

"The developer has to inform DHSHD when a project is finished. At that time, the housing association had to take over responsibility for maintaining the project

Buy your copy at The Myanmar Times for US\$350

and DHSHD had instructed house owners to form an association for this purpose.

"The sinking fund was formed to support the activities of the association, which means the developer should not be allowed to withdraw money from the account with the association's permission - it's a part of the contract," he added.

"Many house owners have complained about the quality of construction work, so FMI chairman U Theim Wai discussed the issue with us and raised K30 million as a fund placed in a jointaccount at Yoma Bank in September 2001.

When he got 85 percent of maintenance fees from house owners, he added another K20 million later. With the interest accrued over that time the balance is K112.3 million, although is K112.3 mmon, _____ the company is trying to withdraw that money," Khin Maung Win said.

He said the management office announced on September 7 that the funds would be withdrawn from the joint account because the monthly maintenance fees collected from house owners

were insufficient to cover the whole development.

They [FMI] doubled the maintenance fee in July and there are 1600 families living in the development who are paying the fee. In September, FMI said it's not sufficient for the whole development but did not explain why.

"We sent an objection that day but have not received any reply as yet," U Khin Maung Win said.

U Sein Hlaing, the association's president, said another complaint residents have lodged is that the developer has redeveloped common-use recreational spaces as housing plots.

"The company told buvers that FMI City would include public parks, nurseries, a fire station and markets, just like a small city. And except for the fire station, the other amenities had existed. But starting from several months ago the developer pulled down the park and dug up the nursery to develop new houses.

"Many residents are upset to see these places destroyed, especially the park," U Khin Maung Win said.

"We complained to the Yangon Region government and the Ministry of Construction, both of which instructed FMI to rebuild the park but that has not happened yet," he added. Daw Lai Lai Win, an FMI

director, told The Myanmar Times on September 27 that the company could not approve the comments made by the housing board.

"I would say that their statements [the housing board] do not represent the thoughts of all house owners at FMI City, just the thoughts of a small group," she said.

"As a company we are working with the authorities to solve these problems. After we can solve this issue, everybody will know the truth," she added.

Tokyo Station rooftop domes cap \$645m redevelopment Suite costs at least 808,500 yen (\$10,333). TOKYO - Tokyo Station, the main hub

for the city's business district, unveiled its new rooftop domes on October 1, marking the completion of a 50 billion yen (US\$645 million) refit for the nearly 100-year-old building.

The two domes, which return the station to how it looked before damage in World War II, were added during more than five years of construction. The work also included expanding the station's hotel, adding a new department store annex, and replacing 10,000 pine stakes used to secure foundations against earthquakes.

"The station will be the face of Tokyo," station manager Yasuyoshi Umehara said during a press tour.

Train operator and station owner East Japan Railway Co refitted the red-brick building in Tokyo's Marunouchi district as part of a wider push to boost retail sales. The station, the city's main bullet-train hub, handles about 380,000 mainline train passengers a day, including workers at the headquarters of Japan's biggest banks and tourists visiting the nearby Imperial Palace.

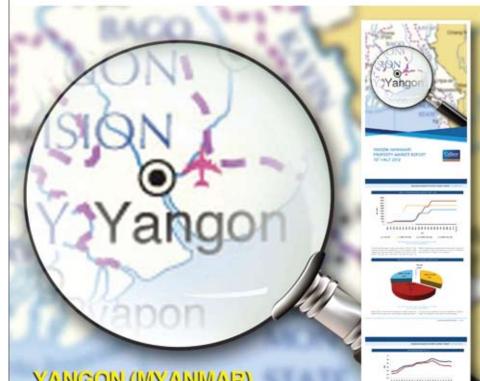
The hotel already has several bookings for the most expensive suite, Fuminori Kaneda, executive director of operations, told reporters on September 24.

Daimaru Inc will expand its department store at the station with the opening of the annex on October 5. It will be housed in a 13-storey building with 13,800 square metres (148,500 square feet) of retail space.

Work in the main station included the addition of dozens of shops and restaurants, as well as new ticket and tourist information counters. Passengers will have free Wi-Fi access.

The domes, at the northern and southern ends of the building, were restored to their original 1914 design. On the inside, they are painted egg-yolk yellow with reliefs of the 12 animals of the Chinese zodiac. The original structures were replaced by angled roofs after World War II.

'The symmetry is beautiful," said Noriko Kobayashi, 36, a finance-industry worker, who was taking photos of the station September 28. "Its oldness among all these modern



26

YANGON (MYANMAR) PROPERTY MARKET REPORT **IST HALF 2012**

For more information call our marketing office on: 392 676



Out now

MCM MYANMAR CONSOLIDATED MEDIA LIMITED.

YANGON : No. 379/383, Bo Aung Kyaw St, Kyauktada Tsp. Tel: 01-392 928, 253 642 Fax: 01-254 158 Email: circulation@myanmartimes.com.mm



Trains also link the station with Narita airport

"JR East knows they have a good location," said Masayuki Kubota, who oversees the equivalent of \$1.9 billion in assets at Daiwa SB Investments Ltd. "They are making progress in their goal of becoming a conglomerate in lifestyle, transportation and finance." The operator cancelled a ceremony for the

unveiling of the domes scheduled for October 1 because of typhoon Jelawat.

The number of rooms at the JR Eastowned Tokyo Station Hotel, which reopened October 3, has more than doubled to 150 following a refit that included rebuilding a third floor and the construction of two new underground floors. There are 10 restaurants and cafes, serving Japanese, French, Italian and Chinese food, along with three banquet rooms.

The property, an official hotel for an International Monetary Fund meeting this week, charges from 30,030 yen (\$383) a night, according to its website. Its Royal

buildings lends a certain weight to it.

The 335-metre-long station, designated as an important cultural property, was designed by Kingo Tatsuno, who also designed the Bank of Japan building, according to Japan's National Diet Library. The station withstood the Great Kanto Earthquake in 1923, which destroyed about 293,000 structures.

JR East will light up the station's exterior at night to help attract tourists.

The railroad plans to increase the share of revenue it gets from shops, hotels and office buildings to almost 40 percent by the year ending March 2019 from 30pc in the year ended March 2011. Tobu Railway Co. also completed the world's tallest tower in Tokyo this year, while another train operator, Tokyu Corp, has opened a 34-storey entertainment complex.

"The station is from a period in Japan's history when there was a heightened sense of purpose," JR East president Tetsuro Tomita. "We hope it will lift Japan's spirits and those of JR East." - Bloomberg News

27

PROPERTY

October 8 - 14, 2012

In Dubai, signs of a recovery

By Ali Khalil

DUBAI - Dubai's property sector, which went into free fall when the global financial crisis hit, might be on a path to recovery, with prices starting to bottom out and a few developers daring to roll out new projects.

At the annual Cityscape Global show, which served over years of property frenzy as a launch pad for grandiose projects, a handful of developers displayed scale models for seaside and desert developments to test the appetite of the market.

The three-day international show began on October 2.

"We have seen demand $increasing \, since \, the \, beginning$ of 2012," said Mohammed al-Khayat, commercial director at Meydan Group, owned by Dubai ruler Sheikh Mohammed bin Rashid Al-Maktoum, as he unveiled

proposed new projects. Hadaeq (Gardens of) Sheikh Mohammed Bin Rashid is planned to cover about 5.09 million square metres (54.8 million square feet) and is slated to feature neighbourhoods such as "those found in the English and French countryside and the Japanese gardens of the East", the company boasted in a statement.

Another of Meydan's projects is the Meydan Tower, a new "vertical community" with a combination of offices, retail, serviced residential units and a hotel.

But the proposals remain at a concept stage.

The group, which built the emirate's grandiose new Meydan Racecourse as part of its Meydan City in the middle of the Gulf emirate's desert, sold 40 percent of 63 plots for signature villas in less than a year recently, Khayat said.

"The market is picking up ... There is a heavy traffic of tourists. Many are from Saudi Arabia," he said, adding that many tourists with time decide to buy secondary property in Dubai.

The increase in visitors could be behind a new seaside retail project that broke ground recently and is being built by Meraas, another developer owned by

Dubai's ruler.

beating when the crisis hit, shedding more than half of their peak values registered in mid 2008 after five years of breakneck-speed growth fuelled by speculative investments.

But investors are back on the look and have pulled prices up in different areas.

There is also talk around town that people escaping Arab Spring countries, mainly Egypt and Syria, have pushed prices up by choosing to move to the stable emirate.

"We do see a recovery. It is a selective or partial recovery and certainly not across the market," said Craig Plumb, head of Middle East and North Africa research at Jones Lang LaSalle property services firm.

He said demand for offices remains stagnant, while the residential, retail and hotel sectors have bottomed out and are in the recovery stage. He warned, however, that recovery depends on the quality of assets and cannot necessarily be expected across board.

"It is not for every asset, but for the best-quality projects in each of those classes," he said.

The company said the buying prices of apartment units in prime buildings increased by 4pc in the third quarter of 2012 from a year earlier, while rental rates were up 5pc.

But prices of villas jumped 23pc year-on-year and are expected to continue their upward trend in prime areas, it said in a report. Reports said that prices of villas stand now at their 2007 levels.

Sales are concentrated in ready units, contrary to the situation before the crisis, when off-plan property was selling briskly on the day of launch.

High-end signature projects appear to be an exception and already attracting investors. Last month, the giant developer Emaar launched a new Address hotel, featuring also residential apartments. It is in Downtown Dubai. where the world's tallest tower, Burj Khalifa, and one of the world's largest shopping centres, Dubai Mall, are located.

The units were sold out in one day.

Historic Shanghai building faces an uncertain future

By Bill Savadove

SHANGHAI – Shanghai's 1930s-era racing club building, a symbol of the city's heady years before communist party rule, is facing an uncertain future as its current tenant prepares to move out.

The Shanghai Art Museum has occupied the clubhouse of the Shanghai Race Club for the past 12 years but will relocate in December as it is absorbed into the new China Art Museum, which opened on October 1.

In its heyday, the building was a centre of the cosmopolitan city's social life and its love of sport and gambling, even after Japan invaded of 1937.

The Communists took power in 1949 and from the 1950s until the 1990s the building remained largely untouched while it was used as Shanghai's history museum and library.

But the art museum then renovated the building, leaving few traces of its original purpose, except for the metal horse heads on its stairway railing.

Shanghai has cleared huge tracts of land in its race for development, but some buildings have survived for government, residential or commercial use as the city awakens to the value of conservation and potential for profit.

A government official said future use of the building, which has been protected as a historical landmark since 1989, was still under debate.

"It has not been decided yet. The city is still studying and discussing it," said Li Lei, executive director of the Shanghai Art Museum.

Historical conservation supporters say the building will certainly survive, but they worry its character could be damaged.

"I have serious reservations about what will become of that fine old building," said Tess Johnston, a historian and writer who featured the clubhouse in her book A Last Look – Western Architecture in Old Shanghai.

'But maybe they will realise that it is of more value if not trashed in another renovation.³

The clubhouse, which opened in 1934, was known for its eight-storey-high clocktower overlooking the race course on major commercial street Bubbling Well Road, now known as Nanjing Road.

"It was one of the most revered buildings in the whole city for what it stood for," said Peter Hibbard. historian and author of The Bund Shanghai: China Faces West.

"Racing was something that was very dear to the hearts of the British and Chinese communities.'

Former Shanghai resident Ellis Jacob recalled going to the clubhouse in the early 1940s because his father owned four horses that he raced at the track Tattle Tale, Chatterbox, Gossip and The Sneak.

"He spent a lot of time there," Jacob said. "The halls were spotlessly clean, with white walls, and the halls were long, with many doors housing the various groups there.

The private club once had bowling alleys and tennis courts, Turkish baths, a wood-panelled breakfast room and a separate staircase for women. – AFP



Shanghai's iconic 1930s-era racing club building in Shanghai seen on September 27. Pic: AFP

When the global financial crisis hit Dubai in 2009, bringing to a grinding halt work on many projects, Meraas shelved a number of larger-than-life projects announced shortly beforehand.

Since 2009, Dubai's regulatory authority RERA has cancelled more than 200 projects and imposed new rules to control supply as the sector still struggles to reduce vacancy rates.

This time round, Meraas revealed its plan for The Beach retail centre that will occupy the last empty plot in the upmarket district known as The Walk, which sits on the shores of the Gulf.

Property prices in the glitzy emirate took severe

But Plumb warned developers against becoming overly optimistic about recovery and launching projects that are not economically feasible.

"There is always a room for new projects, but we are a bit concerned that people are getting carried away. There is still a lot of supply in the system and it is still coming on. I think a new project has to be very well targeted at a particular niche," he said.

"We do hope they won't start until they have about 60pc pre-sales," he said, speaking of projects announced at Cityscape.

He said hoped that "lessons of the previous boom have been learnt". – AFP

LONDON - British house prices fell in September and will at best stagnate over the next year as a weak labour market undermines confidence, Nationwide Building Society said on October 2.

The average cost of a home dropped 0.4 percent from August, the Swindon, England-based lender said in a statement. From a year earlier, values fell 1.4pc to an average 163,964 pounds (US\$264,700). Separately, construction output fell for a second month in September, the first back-to-back contraction in almost three years.

The data adds to evidence of an uneven recovery after reports last week showed lending fell in August and manufacturing shrank in September. A report on October 3 showed growth in services probably slowed last month and the Bank of England is seen maintaining its bond-purchase plan a day later as policymakers assess the outlook for the British economy and the euro-area debt crisis.

British home prices likely to stagnate

"Given the fragile nature of the economy, the huge squeeze on real incomes and offsetting impact of ultra-low interest rates, this gradual downward drift in house prices makes sense," Ed Stansfield, an economist at Capital Economics in London, said in a research note. "Boosting confidence will take a much stronger growth in the economy and real incomes, both of which seem some way off."

Bank of England markets director Paul Fisher said last week that thirdquarter economic growth will be "very strong." Still, that will partly reflect a rebound from the impact of an extra public holiday on gross domestic product in the second quarter. The British Chambers of Commerce said on October 2 that "UK economic

performance remains weak and inadequate".

The Nationwide data showed that house prices fell 0.5pc in the third quarter compared with the previous three months. Property research company Hometrack Ltd on October 1 said home values declined for a third month in September, slipping 0.1pc.

Nationwide chief economist Robert Gardner said he expects a gradual economic recovery in the coming 12 months, with house prices "remaining relatively flat or declining only modestly over the same period".

"Labour-market developments will remain of paramount importance," he said. "There are grounds for caution on this front, as the unusual combination of rising employment and declining economic activity that was evident in the first half of 2012 is unlikely to be sustained." - Bloomberg News



ADB to help

telecoms by-

laws: official

MYANMA Posts and Telecommunications

will work with the Asian Development Bank

to write by-laws to govern the telecoms

sector, the Minister for Communications, Posts and Telegraphs said last week. Minister U Thein Tun made the

comments at the start of the ASEAN

Telecommunications and IT Senior Officials

and Telecommunications Regulators'

Council leaders retreat in Bagan on October

have more telecom operators competing. As

an initial step for the reform process, we

have sent out and invitation for consultancy

to assist us in preparing, inviting, evaluating

and ... selecting the tender. The consultancy

may also assist us in the business model for

of selection for the consultant. Any

transformation of any sector needs to be

harmonised with regulatory sequencing.

For this, our new telecommunications law,

which has already been reviewed by the

Attorney General Office and the President's

Legal Advisory Committee after discussion

in the cabinet, will be tabled at the next

"We are already at the final stage

the current government operator, MPT.

"As we transform our telecoms sector we are encouraging more private sector participation," he said. "Very soon, we will

October 8 - 14, 2012

By Htoo Aung

1.

Protests in the Philippines as MPT to draft cybercrime law takes effect

MANILA - The Philippine government faced a barrage of internet protests on October 3 as a cybercrime law went into effect that could see people given long jail terms for posting defamatory comments online.

Major news outlets, bloggers, rights activists and other critics turned their social media profile pages black to express their outrage over the law, which also allows the government to close down websites without a warrant.

Thousand of furious tweets were posted on Twitter, with the hashtag #notocybercrimelaw becoming the top trend on the microblogging site in the Philippines on October 3, said two trend mapping websites.

"They signed and implemented this law because government officials can't handle criticism,' said one tweet from @PmlFlrs.

Senator Teofisto Guingona, one of the few members of parliament who opposed the bill that President Benigno Aquino signed into law last month, also stepped up his campaign to have it overturned.

"The implementation of the law will take back our citizens to the Dark Ages where freedom of speech and expression were not recognised." he said.

Many provisions of the cybercrime law aim to fight a



range of online crimes not deemed controversial, such as fraud, identity theft, spamming and child pornography.

However, one provision makes any libellous comments posted online a criminal offence, with the penalty of up to 12 years in jail much tougher than for traditional media.

The Department of Justice also has the power to close down websites and monitor online

activities, such as email or messaging, without a warrant.

The Philippines has one of Asia's most vibrant democracies. But critics say the law echoes tactics to silence and monitor critics used by dictator Ferdinand Marcos when he imposed martial law in the 1970s.

Aquino's spokespeople have repeatedly defended the law as necessary to fight cybercrime, while insisting his administration

have turned black as part in Manila on October 3. Pic: AFP

would uphold freedom of speech online.

But amid the backlash, some of the politicians who voted for the bill said they were willing to get rid of the controversial provisions.

'We should be humble enough to admit we made a mistake and amend the law," said Congressman Sonny Angara, whose father, Senator Edgardo Angara, wrote -the bill. -AFP

parliament session," he said. "By-laws must be promulgated within 90 days but we can't wait that long so we will publicise it within two weeks with ADB's cooperation," he said. U Thein Tun said the International

Telecommunication Union had warned him that regional experience showed that Myanmar would face difficulties in privatising its telecoms sector if it failed to lay down strong legislation before.

Interest from international companies in Myanmar's telecoms sector is strong, with upwards of 50 companies vying for the four licences that will reportedly be issued by MPT

U Kyaw Aung, a 45-year-old businessman who lives in Hlaing township, said MPT had held a monopoly on telecoms services for too long and privatising the sector would lower costs for consumers - particularly for mobile phone SIM cards, which remain hugely expensive compared with neighbouring nations.

SIMs for sale by instalment in rural areas, says MPT

MYANMA Posts and Telecommunication started selling mobile telephones in rural areas via instalment starting October 1, an official from the Telecommunications and Postal Training Centre told The Myanmar Times last week.

U Kyaw Soe, head of the centre said: "I hope it [selling mobile phones in rural areas] would directly help to improve the socio-economic situation of rural people."

He added that buyers would be required to pay a K40,000 downpayment and K10,000 a month in instalments.

U Kyaw Tint, a Pyinmana township administrator, said: "We held a meeting with ward and village administrators on October

2 and explained to them the plan, and made lists of applicants. But we did not take any money – applicants must pay the money into banks," he said.

U Ko Ko, administrator for Kan Oo village in Mandalay Region, said officials told them the phones would be available within 10 days.

And while people who attended the meeting welcomed the news that they would be able to buy phones by instalment, several said the calling charges are too high.

U Hla Kyaw, a resident of Kan Oo village, said few people could afford the charges. "Our incomes are quite low and K50 a

minute is a lot of money for us. We would like

Class: 5

the charges to be reduced," he said.

U Kyaw Soe said buyers would be given SIM cards after they paid the downpayment but would not be given ownership documents until all instalments have been paid. Those who fail to pay their fees in a timely manner will have the line blocked, he said.

He added that the applicant had to finalise payment themselves and could not sell it to somebody else before all payments had been made.

U Kyaw Soe said the centre would pay 2 percent of each fee to the Township, Ward and Village Administration Office to start a development and supervisory fund.

-Win Ko Ko Latt

TRADE MARK CAUTION

NOTICE is hereby given that Mepha Schweiz AG (formerly Mepha GmbH and formerly Mepha AG), a company incorporated under the laws of Switzerland and having its principal office at Dornacherstrasse 114, CH-4147 Aesch, Switzerland is the Owner and Sole



(Reg: Nos. IV/6068/2000 & IV/9234/2012) in respect of:- "Pharmaceutical and veterinary preparations LIVIT

"Pharmaceutical and substances as well as preparations

for health care purposes; medical disinfectants" in

the above two trademarks are in respect of:-

Proprietor of the following trademarks:-

MEPHA (Reg: Nos. IV/1179/1998 & IV/9238/2012) MEPHAQUIN (Reg: Nos. IV/1180/1998 & IV/9237/2012) VITIRON (Reg: Nos.IV/1181/1998 & IV/9236/2012) the above three trademarks are in respect of:-"Pharmaceutical preparations and substances"

ARTEQUIN (Reg: Nos. IV/921/2001 & IV/9241/2012)

in respect of:- "Pharmaceutical products and preparations for health care purposes; disinfectants; all being goods" in Class: 5

and substances, as well as preparations for health care purposes; pharmaceutical preparations in galenic formulations administration forms; transdermal plasters, sticking plasters treated or impregnated with pharmaceutical active ingredients; diagnostic substances for medical purposes; X-ray contrast media for medical purposes; balsams for medical purposes; baby-food, dietetic substances for medical purposes; medicinal tea and herb tea; restoratives for medical purposes; plasters; materials for dressings; disinfectants; antiseptics; medical hair shampoos and soap; all being goods" in Class: 5

> **ESOGASEC** (Reg: Nos. IV/8212/2008 & IV/9240/2012)

ESOGAST (Reg: No. IV/6090/2008 & IV/9233/2012)

(Reg: Nos. IV/89/2011 & IV/9235/2012) in respect of:- "Hepato-protector" in Class: 5 DIATEC (Reg: Nos. IV/2345/2011 & IV/9239/2012)

in respect of:- "Pharmaceutical product for the treatment of diabetes available on prescription only" in Class: 5

Any fraudulent imitation or unauthorized use of the said trademarks or other infringements whatsoever will be dealt with according to law.

U Kyi Win Associates for Mepha Schweiz AG (formerly Mepha GmbH and formerly Mepha AG) P.O. Box No. 26, Yangon. Phone: 372416 Dated: 8th October, 2012

October 8 - 14, 2012

29

THE MYANMAR TIMES

TIMESWORLD **Turkey fires back**

at Syrian targets

AKCAKALE, Turkey – Turkey launched retaliatory strikes on Syrian targets and lawmakers authorised further military action on October 4, but Prime Minister Recep Tayyip Erdogan said it was not a mandate for war.

Officials said Syria had apologised for the shelling that killed five Turkish nationals the previous day in the border town of

Akcakale, sending tensions soaring, and had pledged that such an incident would not happen again.

playing a dangerous game." Parliament met behind closed doors to discuss new military options. Erdogan said there was no intention of going to war with Syria, though he insisted that his nation's borders and citizens would be defended.

"No country should dare test our determination on that," he said, after observers indicated that several Syrian troops died in Turkey's military response on October 4.

The UN Security Council condemned Syria "in the strongest terms" for its deadly shelling of Turkey and UN Secretary-General Ban Ki-moon urged "maximum restraint."

In Ankara, parliament's emergency session agreed to the government's request to authorise military operations inside Syria, with a year-long mandate receiving 320 votes in the

⁴The Syrian regime is

Close Damascus ally,

Russia, said Syria had

acknowledged the deadly

shelling was "a tragic

playing a dangerous game,"

said Riad Kahwaji, who

heads the Dubai-based

Institute for Near East

and Gulf Military Analysis,

suggesting that the flare-up

could tip events in favour of

The Syrian regime is

550-seat chamber.

accident.

the rebels fighting to bring down President Bashar al-Assad's regime. 'Turkey can considerably

change the balance of power in favour of the rebels, even (if) it doesn't deploy troops into Syria."

Ankara was infuriated by the attack in which a mother and her three children were among the five civilians killed.

The shell blasts marked the first time that

Turkish citizens had been killed by Syrian fire since the uprising against Assad's regime began in March 2011.

Syrian soldiers were killed in the Turkish riposte, the Syrian Observatory for Human Rights watchdog said, without giving exact figures.

In Syria, clashes between the army and rebels left at least 21 members of the regime's elite Republican Guards unit dead in Damascus province, the Syrian Observatory said. -AFP



newly identified species of plant-eating dinosaur. The tiny creature, which lived about 200 million years ago, measured less than 61 centimetres long and weighed less than a house cat. Its finding as a new species, named Pegomastax africanus, was reported on October 3 in the online journal ZooKeys by Paul Sereno, a paleontologist and dinosaur specialist at the University of Chicago. Pic: AFP/University of Chicago

Malaysia probes 130,000-guest wedding

KUALA LUMPUR - Malaysia's antigraft body is investigating the wedding of a top state official's son – attended by about 130,000 people – after opposition politicians questioned the celebration's funding

The wedding on September 30 of Ridhwan Ali, 26, eldest son of Ali Rustam, chief minister of the southern state of Malacca, reportedly lasted eight hours and made it into the Malaysia Book of Records for its massive turnout.

Opposition politicians have since

questioned whether state funds were used for the event, and several lodged a report with the Malaysian Anti-Corruption Commission.

A senior commission official confirmed to AFP on October 5 that an investigation had been launched.

(The opposition) should not be jealous of the huge crowd... The wedding was my own family arrangement and has nothing to do with the state government," Ali was quoted as saying by The Star daily newspaper.

-AFP

Guessing game starts for the Nobel prizes

STOCKHOLM - The kronor (US\$225 million) winners of the 2012 Nobel Prizes will be announced this week, with no clear frontrunners emerging for the much-talked about peace and literature prizes.

Chinese author Mo Yan and Japan's Haruki Murakami shared the top spots last week on two Swedish betting sites for the literature prize, while Coptic Christian Maggie Gobran of Egypt, who helps the poor in Cairo's slums, was favoured for the peace prize.

The medicine prize will be announced on October 8, followed on successive days by the prizes for physics and chemistry, with the peace prize on October 12 and the economics prize on October 15. The literature

was used to create the Nobel Foundation.

Nobel's will specified that the prizes should be divided into five equal parts, for the physics, chemistry, medicine, literature and peace prizes.

But when Nobel died childless and the will was read, the contents surprised many, including his own family. The document was challenged by two nephews who tried to have it declared null and void, and even King Oscar II of Sweden opposed Nobel's wishes, saying they were not "patriotic minded.

Adding to the confusion, Nobel had not appointed an executor for the will, nor had he consulted the various institutions he had assigned to award the prizes to ensure that they were willing to undertake the task.



5

prize is tentatively due to be announced on October 11.

The creation of the prizes was ordered in the will of inventor and scholar Alfred Nobel (1833-1896), who made a fortune from inventing dynamite in 1866.

His 1895 testament stipulated his fortune be placed in a fund destined to honour "those who, during the preceding year, shall have conferred the greatest benefit on mankind."

He died a year later in San Remo, Italy.

He decreed that most of his estate should be invested in "safe securities," and as a result, some 31.5 million Swedish kronor, the equivalent today of about 1.5 billion Swedish

After more than three years of haggling, the Nobel Foundation was created to manage the capital in Nobel's estate and the five institutions agreed to award the prizes as Nobel had wished.

Since 1901, the year the first Nobel prizes were awarded, the Foundation has funded the prestigious awards created by their namesake.

The Nobel Prize for Economics, the only award not included in Nobel's will, was funded by the Swedish Central Bank, which created the prize at its tercentenary in 1968. It was first awarded in 1969. - AFP

Additional present program for **Prepaid Topup Card**

(6 ~ 12.10.2012) အတွင်း WiMAX Old Customer များအား 13.10.2012 တွင် MCC ခန်းမ၌ကျင်းပမည့် MCIA နှစ်ပတ်လည် ၁၀၀၀၀ ကျစ်တန် စတိတ်ရှိးလက်မှတ် အစောင် (၁၀၀)အား မေတ္တာလက်ဆောင် ကံစမ်းပေးသွားမည် ဖြစ်ပါသည်။

တဝ်မတော်ခန်းမရှိ RedLink booth, Sales offices များ နှင့် အရောင်းကိုယ်စားလှယ်များထံတွင် ဝယ်ယူရရှိနိုင်ပါသည်၊

0

٥

www.redlink.net.mm, www.redlinkcare.net.mm

World

October 8 - 14, 2012

Tycoon triumphs in Georgia

TBILISI - Georgian President Mikheil Saakashvili's party on October 3 rejected calls for him to resign following the stunning opposition election victory that will transform the country's political landscape.

The victory of the Georgian Dream coalition of billionaire Bidzina Ivanishvili in parliamentary elections on October 1 will give Georgia a new government and may cool tensions with its top foe Russia, which cautiously welcomed the result.

Saakashvili had gracefully admitted to a surprise defeat in the election and promised to facilitate the formation of the next government.

But the opposition leader, who may himself become prime minister, called on the president to resign immediately – although he later retracted the demand which Saakashvili's party warned could cause confrontation.

Despite his party's defeat, Saakashvili is due to remain in office until presidential polls in a year.

Ivanishvili on October 3 offered dialogue with Saakashvili and said that



Oct 2011 Is stripped of his Georgian nationality after announcing plan to enter politics

he was not issuing any "political ultimatums".

"We are ready for constructive relationships with representatives of the current authorities, including with the incumbent president," he said in a statement.

Georgia's arch foe Russia, which has refused to speak to Saakashvili since the brief war between the two countries in 2008, said it hoped the opposition win would help to restore Under Russian control ARMENIA as the 153rd the planet Have been stationed since Moscow recognised the rebel provinces as independent states after the war. Ivanishvili also said on October 3 his first foreign visit would be to Washington, which he called Georgia's "main partner and friend". The election, which set

AFP

the scene for a rare peaceful transfer of power in the former Soviet Union, was described as an "important step" for Western-backed Georgia's fledgling democracy by international election observers.

and South Ossetia, where

thousands of Russian troops

Ivanishvili says he intends to become prime minister, a role that will take on wideranging new powers when the presidency's remit is reduced in constitutional changes that go into force after Saakashvili steps down in 2013.

But under the constitution, he will have to be nominated for the role by his rival Saakashvili whose United National Movement party has ruled since the 2003 "Rose Revolution" but which will now go into opposition. -AFP

Vatican police tell trial of pope's former butler about seized documents

VATICAN CITY – Vatican police testifying on October 3 at the trial of Pope Benedict XVI's former butler said they had found documents in code, research on spying and papers the pope had marked "Destroy" in his apartment.

More than 1000 documents – including copies and originals – out of 82 boxes of material seized from Paolo Gabriele's flat were considered relevant to the investigation into what has been dubbed the "Vatileaks" scandal.

The documents were many more than have been leaked and included some signed by the pope, along with letters from cardinals and politicians, officers said.

Gabriele, 46, is being tried for aggravated theft and faces up to four years in prison for allegedly leaking confidential documents that revealed claims of fraud and intrigue at the heart of the Catholic Church.

Vatican spokesman Federico Lombardisaid averdict in the trial could be delivered on October 6 after prosecution

prosecution and defence make their closing arguments and Gabriele is given a chance to make a final statement.

"There are more than 1000 documents of interest including both photocopies and originals and some documents with the signature of the Holy Father," said inspector Silvano Carli, one of four Vatican gendarmes who testified on October 3.

"There were papers where the Holy Father had written 'Destroy' in German," said Stefano De Santis, one of the gendarmes who took part in the search.

De Santis said the search on May 23 took around eight hours and told the court: "There were many more documents than were published in the book," referring to a book revealing Gabriele's alleged leaks published in May.

"There were also documents in code," he said. Judge Giuseppe Dalla Torre explained to the court that the code was likely one that is traditionally used in communications by the Secretariat of State, the main administrative body of the global Catholic Church.

"There were dozens and dozens of documents about the Holy Father, about the Secretariat of State and about the other Congregations, about the total privacy and family life of the Holy Father," De Santis added.

"There were letters from cardinals making proposals and asking for advice or responses from the pope to the cardinals," he said.

"All these documents were mixed in with everything else, they were hidden."

The trial is taking place under laws that date to the late 19th century in an area of the Vatican that is off limits to the millions of tourists who visit the world's smallest state

every year.

On October 2, Gabriele told judges that he was innocent of theft but admitted to being guilty of

admitted being guilty e their abusing Benedict's trust. ts and He had acted because

He had acted because he believed the pope was being "manipulated."

"Inevitably my role allowed me to see many situations from both sides - from what the people thought and what the powers that be thought," he said.

"What really shocked me was when I would sit down for lunch with the Holy Father and sometimes the pope asked about things that he should have been informed on," he said, adding: "I was the layman closest to the Holy Father."

"It was then that I became firmly convinced of how easy it was to manipulate a person with such enormous powers," Gabriele told the court.

Vatican watchers say Gabriele is expected to receive a pardon if convicted. -AFP

Prosecutors drop Strauss-Kahn rape probe

LILLE, France – French prosecutors on October 2 dropped a probe into whether former IMF chief Dominique Strauss-Kahn took part in a gang rape in the United States, but kept open another one into alleged pimping.

Strauss-Kahn had denied any criminal wrongdoing in the incidents investigated, which involved evenings with prostitutes and took place in Washington in late 2010 while he was still International Monetary Fund boss.

The Belgian woman who was allegedly raped wrote to French police in August to say she had consented to sex acts and was not pressing any charges, the prosecutor's office in Lille said.

parliamentary elections. Ivanishvili

Unlike the president,

Ivanishvili has personal ties

to Russia, where he made his

colossal fortune in the 1990s

He has promised to

maintain Georgia's pro-

Western orientation and

continue with its bid to join

NATO but also to mend ties

is unlikely to stop calling for

the return of two Georgian

breakaway regions, Abkhazia

But the next government

and resided until 2003.

with Russia.

seeks post of prime minister

diplomatic relations.

It added in a statement that as no offence had been committed, a preliminary investigation was being shelved.

Another hearing in the pimping investigation is due at the end of November but Strauss-Kahn's lawyer, Henri Leclerc, said he was confident his client would ultimately be cleared of any wrongdoing.

Strauss-Kahn's career collapsed spectacularly after his arrest last year on accusations he sexually assaulted a New York hotel maid. -AFP



Subscribe to any of our four publications and have them delivered free to your home or office.

www.mmtimes.com

Four Publications (MTE, MTM, Crime, NOW)

25% off

22.5% off

20% off

Three Publications (MTM, Crime, NOW!)

25% off

20% off

15% off

1 year

1 year

6 months

3 months

6 months

3 months

K111.150/-

K57,500/-

K29,700/-

64,350/-

34.350/-

18,300/-

Subscription	Issues	#MYANMARTIMES	ម្រីនិមាជវ៉្រីះ(មិ)	CR'ME WHEELS	NOW!
C 3 Months	🗆 13 Issues	🗆 14,000 Kyats	🗆 8775 Kyats	🗆 4680 Kyats	🗆 5850 Kyats
C 6 Months	26 Issues	🗆 27,300 Kyats	🗆 17,100 Kyats	🗆 8840 Kyats	🗆 11,050 Kyats
🗆 1 Year	52 Issues	🗆 53,000 Kyats	🗆 33,150 Kyats	🗆 16,640 Kyats	🗆 20,800 Kyats

Name NRC Number Address Township Division Telephone Fax E-mail

Yangon

8<

No.379/383, Bo Aung Kyaw St, Kyauktada Township, Yangon. Tel: (951)392 928, 253 642 •Fax: (951)254 158 •E-mail: circulation@myanmartimes.com.mm, subscribe.mt@gmail.com

Mandalay

No.180, 74th St (Between 31st & 32nd St) Mandalay.

Tel: (02) 24450, 24460, 65391, 65392 • Fax: (02) 24460 • E-mail: mdycirculate@myanmartimes.com.mm

Capital

No.10/72, Bo Tauk Htein St, Yan Aung (1) Quarter, Pyinmana. Tel: (067) 23064, 23065 • E-mail: capitalbureau@myanmar.com.mm

CORRIGENDUM

In the Trade Mark Caution Notice for trademarks "MAMY POKO" and four other trademarks of Uni-charm Corporation, appearing in this paper on 17th September, 2012, at page No. 25, under paragraph 1, in the second line, please read "a company", instead of "Company" and under paragraph 7, in the three line, please read "290/C, U Wizaya Road, Kamayut Township, Yangon, Myanmar as authorized distributor", instead of "290/C, U Wizaya Road, KamayutTownship, Yangon, Myanmaras authorized distributor". 31

Briefs

THE MYANMAR TIMES

Feisty Romney has Obama reeling

Drone strike kills five in Yemen

ADEN, Oct 4, 2012 (AFP) - A drone air strike blasted two cars carrying suspected al-Qaeda gunmen in the southern Yemeni province of Shabwa on October 4, killing five of them, a witness said.

"Five militants belonging to Ansar Al-Sharia (Partisans of Islamic Law) were killed in a drone strike" in Shabwa, said Abdulmajid al-Awlaqi, a tribal chief.

The US is the only country that has drones in the region and in recent months has carried out strikes on al-Qaeda targets in the south and east of Yemen.

Israeli FM predicts 'Persian Spring'

JERUSALEM – Israeli Foreign Minister Avigdor Lieberman said on October 4 he believes "the Arab Spring will be followed by a Persian Spring," with international sanctions against Iran leading to renewed domestic unrest.

His remarks came a day after scuffles broke out in central Tehran in the first sign of unrest over Iran's plunging currency. "The Arab Spring will

be followed by a Persian Spring, instability is spreading in Iran, and not just in Tehran," Lieberman told Israeli military radio.

Another NATO term for Rasmussen

BRUSSELS - NATO chief Anders Fogh Rasmussen on October 4 won a fifth year at the helm of the North Atlantic Treaty Organisation, leaving him in place to help oversee a difficult withdrawal from Afghanistan.

"Following a process of consultations, Allies approved today Secretary General Anders Fogh Rasmussen's fifth year in office, thus extending his mandate until July 31st 2014," the alliance said in a statement.

Rasmussen, 59, served as Danish prime minister from 2001-09 and is NATO's 12th secretary-general.

Taj Mahal replica

WASHINGTON - Mitt Romney regained momentum in the first debate by aggressively standing up to Barack Obama, analysts said, but it remains to be seen how much he can budge the needle in the White House race.

Obama spoke longer during the 90-minute showdown in Denver on October 3, but the Republican challenger landed more blows against an often-subdued president in their first of three debates ahead of the November 6 vote.

"I don't think there's any doubt... that Romney won,"G. Terry Madonna, director of the Center for Politics and Public Affairs at Franklin and Marshall College, who has monitored elections since 1960, told AFP.

A flash poll conducted by CNN bore that out: adult viewers of the debate said by a 67-25 percent margin that Romney won.

Similarly, a CBS News instant poll had undecided voters proclaiming Romney the victor by a two to one margin.

"The president certainly wasn't on the top of his game tonight," Madonna said.

Romney was more aggressive without being pugnacious or provocative or combative," hitting the president on his economic record while steadily returning to the theme that a Romney presidency would create more jobs and stimulate faster economic growth than the current administration.

"Was it a huge victory? No. Did the president fall flat on his face? Of



Republican presidential challenger Mitt Romney and President Barack Obama during their debate at the University of Denver, in Denver, Colorado, on October 3. Pic: AFP

course not," Madonna said.

"But what Romney had to do was get up on the stage, be the aggressor, make his points and instill a sense of confidence among Republicans that he can still win an election... and I think he accomplished that."

Romney, a former governor of Massachusetts, is desperate to turn around poll numbers that show him trailing the president going into the home stretch.

From the beginning he challenged Obama on taxes and federal spending, insisting that the president's claim that Romney would bring US\$5.4 trillion in tax cuts geared towards the wealthy was "inaccurate."

But Obama seemed to shy away, adopting a far less confrontational tone than many of the attack ads his campaign has been running.

"He didn't hit Romney very hard. He didn't bring up the 47 percent, for example," said Clyde Wilcox, a government professor at Georgetown University.

Romney has been badly stung in recent weeks after a video emerged showing him disparaging nearly half of Americans who pay no federal income tax, saying they were selfdescribed "victims" who depended on government handouts.

World

October 8 - 14, 2012

Thomas Mann, a congressional expert at the Brookings Institution think-tank, said Obama's "decision not to go for the jugular on the 47 percent" was a surprise.

"Liberals wanted more blood on the floor and Obama didn't draw it from Romney," he added. "This is beginning to take shape as a Romney win, and I suspect it will gather force.

Romney's own campaign was quick out of the gate claiming the upper hand.

"If this was a boxing match, it would have been called an hour into the fight," boasted Romney political adviser Eric Fehrnstrom.

Even Obama senior strategist David Axelrod acknowledged Romney took the battle to the president.

What you saw tonight was what we saw during the primaries, which is (that) governor Romney is a very eager and willing candidate on the attack," Axelrod said in Denver.

Analysts expected a one or two percentage point bump for Romney.

"I think that he has still an uphill battle," Wilcox said. "Maybe in two or three days you'll see him ahead in Virginia, maybe in Florida," he added.

But Obama leads in nearly all other battlegrounds, including in Ohio and Wisconsin, and the question is whether Romney can claw his way back in any of those states to give him a realistic chance at winning on November 6. -AFP

US court rules against controversial voter ID law

PHILADELPHIA, Pennsylvania - In a win for President Barack Obama's Democrats, a judge in Pennsylvania ordered state officials October 2 not to enforce a controversial voter ID law in the coming presidential election.

Republican backers portrayed the law, requiring voters to show photo identification at the polling station, as an antifraud measure. Democrats and civil rights groups said it could dissuade many

traditional Democrat supporters, including the poorest and some nonwhites, from casting ballots.

The ruling by Commonwealth Court Judge Robert Simpson means that voters in the state who had been having difficulty acquiring identification in time will probably be able to vote on November 6.

The ruling did not repeal the law but it effectively meant the measure was

likely to be suspended at least until polling day.

Secretary of State Carol Aichele, the Pennsylvania official charged with enforcing the law, said voters would "be asked for ID, but it will not (be) required."

The National Conference of State Legislatures says 17 US states have passed laws requiring identification at the polls, citing concerns about voter fraud or voting by non-citizens.

Critics say that in-person

voter fraud is rare and that the most common fraud iinvolves absentee ballots.

Civil rights groups also oppose the laws, which were mostly passed in Republicancontrolled legislatures, saying they are designed to keep away poor, non-whites and the elderly - all typical Democratic supporters.

Those concerns were heightened in Pennsylvania after the legislature's Republican leader, Mike Turzai, seemed to see the law as a direct boost for

Republican presidential nominee Mitt Romney.

"Voter ID is going to allow Governor Romney to win the state of Pennsylvania. Done," he said.

Estimates vary as to the number of voters who would be unable to obtain identification, thereby eating into Obama's support..

State officials said just one percent of voters would not be able to cast ballots, while opponents of the law said that figure could be as high as nine percent. -AFP

Tycoon cops hefty fine for Arctic party cruise

OTTAWA – Canadian authorities revealed last week they had imposed fines totalling US\$10,000 on an Australian tycoon for a boozefueled party cruise.

underage girl to "dive off the side of the yacht during a wild party" into icy waters.

A cheque written to cover the fines bounced, it reported.

US, UK universities losing ground to Asia, list shows

LONDON - US and British held on to the eight spot. universities continue to excellence but Asia is catching up fast, said

France has seven dominate in academic institutions in the top 200

compared to five last year. A closer analysis of the

severe loss of total position in the top 200 list.

The ranking system warned of Britain slipping into global mediocrity within

planned in Dubai

DUBAI – A US\$1 billion replica of India's world-famous Taj Mahal, four times the size of the original, will be built in Dubai as a venue for luxury weddings, one of its developers said on October 4.

The copy, to be known as the Taj Arabia, is expected to take two years to build.

"Currently Dubai is not regarded as a wedding destination. People go to Bali and other exotic places to marry. Now they will come to Taj Arabia," Arun Mehra, chairman of sub-developers Link Global Group, told Gulf News. - AFP

The Royal Canadian Mounted Police boarded a 34-metre, seven-stateroom luxury yacht, the Fortrus, when it was moored in Cambridge Bay, Nunavut on September 7 and charged its owner, Paul McDonald, 51, with providing liquor to a minor and being in possession of liquor without a permit.

The federal police seized 200 bottles of liquor, as well as illegal fireworks, said an RCMP statement issued on October 2.

The Nunatsiaq News said the resource tycoon from Noosa, Australia and his crew ignored warnings not to shoot off fireworks in the pristine Arctic environment, harassed muskox, and allowed an

McDonald, who is helming the yacht on a circumnavigation of North America, is scheduled to appear in court on November 15, in the Nunavut community of 1500 where alcohol is banned.

A website chronicling the yacht's journey says the Fortrus entered the Pacific Ocean via the Bering Straight a week after leaving Cambridge Bay and traversing the famed Northwest Passage. It is headed for the Panama Canal.

A post on trackingfortrus. com said the passengers and crew saw sea otters, whales and sea lions as well as "spectacular northern lights" during their Arctic voyage. - AFP

an influential education rankings report published on October 3.

The California Institute of Technology kept its top spot in the *Times* Higher Education World University Rankings for 2012-2013 which also saw the University of Oxford rising two positions - ahead of Harvard - to jointly share second place with Stanford University.

The United States retained the overall number one spot with 76 of its universities securing a place in the top 200 institutions, followed by Britain.

The University of Cambridge slipped one place to seventh while the Împerial College London rankings, however, showed many US and British institutions losing ground in contrast to Asia.

Universities in China, Singapore, Taiwan and especially South Korea witnessed a surge in performance in what was described as evidence of a power shift from the West to the East.

Dirk Van Damme, head of the Innovation and Measuring Progress Division at the Organisation for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD). said: "Academic excellence is gradually shifting away from the 20th-century centres. The US and the UK still dominate the absolute summit, but they face a a generation due to funding cuts, higher tuition fees and rising global competition.

"Outside the golden triangle of London, Oxford and Cambridge, England's world-class universities face a collapse into global mediocrity," Phil Baty, editor of the *Times Higher Education* rankings, said.

"Huge investment in top research universities across Asia is starting to pay off. And while the sun rises in the East, England faces a perfect storm," he added.

The Times used 13 performance indicators to evaluate more than 700 universities including on research, teaching, knowledge transfer and international outlook. - AFP

World

October 8 - 14, 2012

and "a psychological war on

Iran, he said, had sufficient

Those reserves were estimated at about US\$100

billion at the end of last

year, thanks to surging oil

Ahmadinejad backtracked

on hints he had made during

a visit to New York at the

UN General Assembly that

Iran could consider direct

negotiations with the United

is possible, but needs

conditions, and I do not think

the conditions are there for

Hardliners in Iran criticised

Ahmadinejad on his return

for opening the door to the

possibility of talks with the United States. -AFP

talks," he said.

"Direct negotiation

States on the nuclear issue.

At the news conference,

foreign currency reserves.

the exchange market.'

exports.

Storm clouds gather over N-program to go on, vows Ahmadinejad **Africa's 'Rainbow Nation'** TEHRAN – Iran will press plunge was part of an economic "war" waged by the on with its nuclear program West on the Islamic republic

Analysis by Andrew Beatty

JOHANNESBURG-A toxic mix of government stasis, creaking infrastructure and social unrest is prompting doubts about South Africa's stability in a continent with too many economic scare stories.

It may, in the end, be events on a dusty patch of Highveld two hours' drive from Johannesburg that ended South Africa's 18-year post-apartheid honeymoon.

In the weeks since dozens were killed in clashes between police and miners at Marikana, a wave of violent strikes has swept South Africa.

Long pent-up anger at the slow pace of economic reform has come to the fore. More militant unions and political populists are mining a rich seam of discord.

"Things are not rosy" said Mohammed Nalla, an economic analyst at Nedbank Capital in Johannesburg. "(The outlook) is deteriorating, we've got institutional decay and structural decay in the economy that is setting in."

Nalla and others say the root of the problem is a lack of accountability at the top.

With no serious electoral rivals, the ruling ANC is accused of being too concerned with the accumulation of wealth and power.

Today ANC members are squarely focused on a December meeting that will select their next leader and. de facto, the next leader of the country.

Unpopular President Jacob Zuma faces a potential challenge from Deputy President Kgalema Motlanthe. Neither man is

risking difficult decisions that could upset their power base.

That political drift is starting to eat away at investor confidence and the timing could hardly be worse

Just as the financial world seems ready to give Africa a shot at replicating the growth that transformed Southeast Asia and Latin America, some are wondering if Africa's economic talisman is going to the dogs.

The cruel irony of the situation was underscored late last month. South Africa was welcomed into an elite group of bond issuing countries – opening the door to a new set of foreign investors - while at the same time having its bond rating cut.

Moody's downgrade on September 27 left South Africa, rated at Baa1 around the level of peers Russia, Brazil and Thailand. But the diagnosis was bleak and a further ratings cut is likely.

Moody's said South Africa's twin fiscal and trade deficits were a serious worry, but the more immediate problem was a government that is unwilling and, increasingly, unable to tackling mounting economic

problems.

sentiment takes root

serious trouble quickly.

Thanks to the country's mineral wealth and because of low returns to be had in the developed world, investors have been happy to seek out profits in more risky but growing markets such as South Africa.

As a result South African debt and the rand are still well liked by traders, helping keep the country's



Protesters demonstrate at Marikana on October 1 during a visit by members of a commission of inquiry appointed by the government to investigate the killing by police of 34 striking mine workers on August 16. Pic: AFP

already large trade deficit and the politics that are and tattered public finances under control.

"That momentum does not last forever, we know that these things come to end," said Nalla.

A significant slowdown in investment would be a double whammy for South Africa, which is highly dependent on both foreign inflows

of capital If that **'Things are not rosy.'** and foreign imports. "We are

South Africa could be in not seeing the 'Zimbabwe' situation in South Africa. That is not what is happening. We are not seeing investors run away with their hands in the air, said Peter Attard Montalto of Japanese investment bank Nomura.

"What is happening is a slow grind of underperformance, (South Africa) not realising its full potential and that is a result of policy going on.'

South Africa may be saved, at least for now, by the few institutions that still work well, he added.

"The problem is, investors go to see the SARB (South African Reserve Bank), they go to see the National Treasury and these are amazing world-class institutions that are on a par with, or even better than, some developed markets.

"People don't actually go and interact with the education ministry, the labour ministry – that's where you see the real issues (and) at the provincial level, where the vast majority of provinces are highly inefficient, with large amounts of corruption."

If political stasis allows that type of institutional decay to spread, South Africa could be in for a rough time ahead. - AFP

despite the problems caused by Western sanctions, including a dramatic slide in the value of its currency, President Mahmoud Ahmadinejad said on October 3.

We are not a people to retreat on the nuclear issue," he told a news conference in Tehran.

"If somebody thinks they can pressure Iran, they are certainly wrong and they must correct their behaviour," he said.

Ahmadinejad's comments came amid an accelerated slide in Iran's currency, which has lost more than 80 percent of its value compared with a year ago – with 17pc of its value shed on October 1.

The rial slipped another four percent on October 2 to close at 36,100 to the dollar, showed exchange tracking websites.

Ahmadinejad said the

Zimbabwe court grants Mugabe's election wish

HARARE – Zimbabwe's high court has granted President Robert Mugabe's wish to postpone by-elections until next year, when the country will vote a successor to is too soon. its shaky power-sharing

government. Justice George Chiweshe ruled on October 2 that parliamentary by-elections for three seats left vacant for three years should be held by 31 March 2013, the date Mugabe has suggested for

general elections. In a court filing, Mugabe argued there was no money to hold the by-elections which his party is almost certain to lose – given the country had to pay for both a constitutional referendum and a general election in coming months.

The filing contained the first mention of a possible

date for the vote to end the uneasy power-sharing deal between Mugabe and archrival Morgan Tsvangirai, who has argued the poll date

In the pact between Mugabe and Tsvangirai which gave birth to a powersharing government in 2009, the parties agreed to a series of reforms and crafting a new charter before new elections.

In his court papers Mugabe said the election date would be proclaimed "at the appropriate time" while a referendum on a new draft to pave way for new elections was expected in November.

The country's electoral commission said on October 2 it needs US\$104 million to organise the referendum, and required at least six weeks to arrange the vote. -AFP

TRADE MARK CAUTION

GENERAL MOTORS LLC, a Delaware corporation of 300 Renaissance Center, Detroit, Michigan 48265-3000, U.S.A., is the Owner of the following Trade Mark:-

A

TRADE MARK CAUTION

GENERAL MOTORS LLC, a Delaware corporation of 300 Renaissance Center, Detroit, Michigan 48265-3000, U.S.A., is the Owner of the following Trade Mark:-

TRADE MARK CAUTION

THANAKORN VEGETABLE OIL PRODUCTS **CO.**, **LTD.**, a corporation established and operating under the laws of Thailand, and having its principal place of business at 99 Soi Thanakorn. Phrasamutiedi Road, Samutprakarn 10290 Thailand, is the Owner and



Reg. No. 682/2000

in respect of " Motor Vehicles and parts thereof; maintenance, repair and servicing of motor vehicles, engines and parts of motor vehicles ".

Fraudulent imitation or unauthorised use of the said Trade Mark will be dealt with according to law.

Win Mu Tin, M.A., H.G.P., D.B.L for **GENERAL MOTORS LLC** P. O. Box 60, Yangon E-mail: makhinkyi.law@mptmail.net.mm Dated: 8th October, 2012

HEVKULEI

Reg. No. 1338/1979

in respect of "Transportation vehicles of all kinds; automotive vehicles; automobiles and trucks of all kinds, parts thereof and accessories; internal combustion engines of all kinds and for all purposes; parts thereof and accessories thereto of every description; bodies and chasis for automotive vehicles ".

Fraudulent imitation or unauthorised use of the said Trade Mark will be dealt with according to law.

Win Mu Tin, M.A., H.G.P., D.B.L for **GENERAL MOTORS LLC** P. O. Box 60, Yangon E-mail: makhinkyi.law@mptmail.net.mm Dated: 8th October, 2012

Sole Proprietor of the following Trademarks:-





Reg. No. IV/6096/2012 Reg. No. IV/6095/2012 in respect of "Class 29: Cooking oil and fat extracted from vegetable."

Any fraudulent imitation or unauthorized use of the said Trademarks will be dealt with according to law.

U Nyunt Tin Associates International Limited Intellectual Property Department Tel: 959 4500 59 247-8, 951 375754, Fax: 951-254321, Email: info@untlaw.com For THANAKORN VEGETABLE OIL **PRODUCTS CO., LTD.** Dated: 8th October, 2012.



Keep Moving

If there's no path, make one. If the wind is blowing, run with it. Hardship means opportunity. Whatever the circumstances, keep moving. For a better future, for one person, one city, one country, one planet, we will sprint ahead.



Mapubeni Beyond Your Expectations

Working Together with the People of Myanmar for 70 Years

FEATURES

October 8 - 14, 2012

Chinese land deals anger Cambodians

By Andrew Higgins

PHNOM PENH, Cambodia When China's President Hu Jintao visited Cambodia earlier this year, Tep Vanny, 32, a housewife fighting eviction from her family home in central Phnom Penh, set off down Mao Tse-Tung Boulevard to try to deliver a plea for help to the Chinese embassy.

Among thousands of residents in the Boueng Kak Lake district of the capital whose land has been targeted for redevelopment by a Chinese-financed real estate company, Vanny carried a letter explaining the "sadness and suffering" caused by the project which has turned Phnom Penh's biggest lake into a barren, arid expanse of sand – and begging the Chinese leader to "intervene for a fair resolution of our land dispute problems."

The letter never got delivered. Vanny was driven from the embassy gate by a phalanx of security guards. Other would-be petitioners with land gripes were chased away by police on motorbikes.

China professes a policy of never interfering in the internal affairs of foreign lands. But in Cambodia, growing public fury over land grabs to make way for development projects involving Chinese investors has pushed Beijing to the centre of one of this Southeast Asian nation's most sensitive social and political issues.

"I had hoped that Chinese companies would help bring prosperity and development, but instead they brought only problems," said Vanny, who has helped spearhead a long campaign against forced evictions in the capital. The campaign has been surprisingly effective,

mobilising a wide array of people against the Boueng Kak Lake project, which is at a standstill. It is unclear

why construction has been halted and when it will resume.

On an official level, relations between Beijing and Phnom Penh are at their warmest since the 1970s, when China pumped aid, arms and advisers into Cambodia to help the Khmer Rouge, which ruled here from 1975 to 1979 and abolished all land rights in a murderous communist revolution that dotted the country with "killing fields" and left up to a third of the population dead. That shared revolutionary ardor faded long ago, replaced in recent years by the bonds of profit between Cambodia's corrupt governing elite and Chinese companies looking for land to build on, rivers to dam, highways to pave and forests to cut down. Parts of this burgeoning economic alliance have brought undoubted benefits

to ordinary Cambodians, most notably hundreds of miles of new roads and tens of thousands of jobs in Chinese-owned factories.

But the partnership has also stirred widespread public anger as Chinese investment has helped push hundreds of thousands from their homes. In the southwest of the country, a real estate company from Tianjin is building a casino and resort complex on what was supposed to be protected forest land. At the other end of Cambodia, Chinese investors have been given rights to mine for gold and develop plantations. In all, shows data collected by human rights activists in a survey



dam project – one of six

new hydro-power projects

undertaken in Cambodia by

China-had opened the way

to a rash of illegal logging.

hard within the Association

of South East Asian Nations

to protect China's diplomatic

interests, particularly

in relation to territorial

disputes in the South China

Of all the Cambodian

controversies involving

China, however, none has

stirred as much public

outrage as the development

of Boueng Kak Lake, which

had been one of Phnom

Penh's most cherished urban

landmarks. Though badly

polluted after decades of

neglect, it still attracted

throngs of people to its

waterfront pathways, cafes

Sea.

Cambodia has also worked

country mercilessly during the Vietnam war and is still pressing it to repay loans granted in the early 1970s to help Cambodia recover from decades of conflict.

China has written off many old debts and provided hundreds of millions of dollars in new low-interest credits to fund the construction, mostly by Chinese companies, of government buildings, dams, roads, bridges and ports.

"The building where we sit is Chinese," said Phay Siphan, referring to a shiny new complex that houses the offices of hundreds of officials. Chinese companies, meanwhile, have invested nearly \$9 billion in Cambodia since 1994, show official

Chinese reports -compared with just \$77.8 million in American investment registered during the

and guesthouses. Today, the area is an eyesore - and an emblem of the damage wrought by Cambodia's

China-

Duong Kear, a former resident of Phnom Penh's Boueng Kak Lake district, squats on an expanse of sand that covers the site of his family home. *Pic: The Washington Post/Andrew Higgins*

far less than the market Chut Wutty, was shot to death, apparently by value of such a large piece military police, during a of land in the centre of the visit to the Cardamom capital city. The company is controlled by Lao Meng Khin, a mountain region to collect evidence that a Chinese

wealthy senator for the ruling Cambodian People's Party and a close ally of Cambodia's long-serving leader, Prime Minister Hun Sen. Shukaku executives declined to be interviewed. Government spokesman Phay Siphan said Boueng Kak Lake had been a smelly health hazard and needed to be turned into "a developed place.

After two false starts with Chinese companies, Shukaku's effort now has the backing of the Inner Mongolia Ordos Hong Jun Investment Corp, a joint venture between two Chinese entities.

While workers moved in to drain the lake and pump in sand in 2008, armed police stood guard as most of the area's more than 4000 families - who were offered either land outside the city or modest cash payments - were ordered to

year that it would suspend lending to Cambodia until authorities halted the evictions and agreed to fair compensation. Stung by the mounting criticism, Prime Minister Hun Sen ordered that part of the area leased to Shukaku be registered as the property of more than 700 families still living in the area. But protests continued, and authorities cracked down hard. In May this year, Vanny and a dozen other women were arrested during a rally near a cluster of demolished homes and sentenced to 2 1/2 years in prison for "illegally occupying public land." The stiff sentences drew widespread condemnation

between residents and

police, the World Bank

announced in August last

and a plea for the women's release from Secretary of State Hillary Clinton. Cambodia's Appeal Court overturned the jail sentences. The crackdown, however, has since resumed, with two anti-eviction activists arrested early this month. The future of the project

meanwhile is mired in

uncertainty A high concrete wall has been built around the sandfilled lake, but there is no sign of any

⁴The policy of the government is to cut poverty, but all these evictions only make people homeless and poor.⁷

> of just half the country, some 420,000 Cambodians have been affected by evictions since 2003, many of them in relation to China-funded ventures.

same period.

China, by far Cambodia's biggest foreign investor, has become such a vital partner for Cambodia, particularly for politicians

Chinese companies, said Pung Chhiv Kek, president of Licadho, a group of human rights and social activists, "should be more cautious" and examine the consequence of their investments. Instead, she said, they often take the view that "they don't have to care about people's rights in China, so why should they care here?"

Government spokesman Phay Siphan blamed the public outcry over evictions on opposition politicians and said Cambodia, a small, poor nation with about 15 million people, has to develop its land in order to boost living standards.

China, he added, has done far more than the United States – which bombed the

and officials who have business ties with Chinese companies, that authorities here have sometimes taken extraordinary steps to protect Chinese interests. When workers at three garment factories operated by companies from China and Taiwan in the city of Bavet staged a protest in February to press for higher pay, the local governor, furious at the disruption, turned up with a gun and shot into the crowd, said witnesses. Three female workers were wounded. The governor lost his job but has not been jailed. Garmentmaking is Cambodia's biggest industry, employing some 300,000 people.

Two months later, an environmental activist,

assisted China has done far more than the dash for United States...to help Cambodia development. "The policy recover from decades of conflict. o f the government is to cut

poverty, but all these evictions only make people homeless and poor," said Pung Chhiv Kek of Licadho.

Under the terms of a 99-year lease granted in February 2007 by Phnom Penh Municipality, a Cambodian company called Shukaku gained the right to turn the lake and a swath of surrounding land into a new residential and business district. Shukaku agreed to pay \$79 million for the 328 acres of prime real estate,

leave. But hundreds of other residents, including Vanny, refused to budge and began organising protests. They also started writing letters to the Chinese embassy. All went unanswered. But, in an interview with a stateowned Chinese newspaper, the embassy's commercial attaché, Jin Yuan, defended Chinese investors, saying they had played no role in evictions, which he said

authorities.

construction work. The sand is too soft to build on and could take up to a decade to settle sufficiently. Residents complain that draining of the lake has caused flooding during the rainy season and led to sewage leaking. Liu Xueming, an official with Ordos Hong Jun Investment in Phnom Penh. said he couldn't discuss current plans for the vanished lake. "This project is a little bit were solely the work of local sensitive," he said. After repeated clashes

- The Washington Post



Asia

October 8 - 14, 2012

Karzai vows to bow out Singh pushes ahead KABUL – Afghan President vote to go ahead.

Hamid Karzai pledged last week that he would step down as required by the constitution at the end of his second term in 2014 and that nothing would prevent presidential elections being held.

The election coincides with the scheduled withdrawal of North Atlantic Treaty Organisation (NATO) forces from Afghanistan and questions have been raised about whether the security situation could make it impossible for the

But the Western-backed Karzai, who has been the only elected head of state in Afghanistan since the 2001 US-led invasion brought down the Taliban, said no security reasons would prevent the elections.

Karzai's re-election in 2009 was accompanied by widespread fraud.

The international community sees the next vote as one of the last major hurdles before NATO combat troops withdraw at the end of 2014. - AFP

TRADE MARK CAUTION

NOTICE is hereby given that Stiebel Eltron GmbH & Co. KG of Dr.-Stiebel-Strasse, D-37603 Holzminden, Germany is the Owner and Sole Proprietor of the following trademark: -

STIEBEL ELTRON (Reg: Nos. IV/5252/2006 & IV/4643/2009 & IV/9223/2012)

in respect of: - "Fittings for heating systems, thermal and/or electrically operated, except for measuring devices; Fittings for water supply installations of metal, metal alloys or plastics; Taps; Pipes for sanitary installations; Water supply installations; Control accessories for water or gas equipment as well as for water or gas pipe; Metal or plastic tanks for heating liquids or gases out of metal and/or plastic; Coils as parts of distilling, heating or cooling systems; Steam production and steam heated radiators, devices and installations; Flow heaters; Built-in heating flanges; Electrical swimming pool flow heaters; Electrical water boiling devices; Electrical immersion heaters; Water heaters; Hot-water tanks; Electrical hand dryers; Electrical towel dryers; Electrical heating devices and systems; Electrical radiators; Electrical convection ovens; Electrical underfloor heating; Electrical wall heating; Electrical storage heaters for central or decentralised installation; Household electrical heaters; Heating devices for central heating with or without central water heaters as well as installation and mounting units; Central heating systems as well as their components, in as far as contained in class 11"

"Coffee brewing machines electrically heated; Electrical cooking appliances; Electrical ranges, stoves (ovens) and hot plates and plate warmers; Hair driers; Electric range hoods; Electric toasters; Electric ice makers; Electric fans; Electric grills; Electric refrigeration machines; Air conditioning devices and installations; Air humidication devices; Air dehumidification devices; Ventilation devices and equipment; Heat pumps; Heat exchangers; Central heating systems equipped with heat pumps and/or solar collectors as well as their components such as evaporators, liquefiers, pipes and control and regulation devices; Brine distributors (parts of heating installations); Gas heating devices and installations; Fuel cells and heating equipment operated by fuel cells; Systems for heating and treating service water using different energy sources; particularly the combination of heat pumps with solar collectors or photovoltaic modules; Systems for electric power generation using different energy sources, particularly fuel cells and photovoltaic modules; Solar-powered cooling equipment, particularly adsorption heat pumps; Sun collectors as well as their installation and mounting units; as far as contained in class 11" "Disinfection and sterilization apparatus; Filters for domestic or commercial installations, particularly for drinking water; Filtering devices for water; Gas treatment apparatus; Gas condensers, except machine parts; Drink cooling units; Pasteurising machines; Water treatment equipment and installations; Water softening apparatus and installations; Water cooling installations; Water purifying devices and machines; Water supply systems; Cooling units and cooling systems for water, liquids and air" Any fraudulent imitation or unauthorized use of the said trademark or other infringements whatsoever will be dealt with according to law. U Kyi Win Associates for Stiebel Eltron GmbH & Co., KG P.O. Box No. 26, Yangon. Phone: 372416 Dated: 8th October, 2012

with reform agenda

Manmohan Singh...a huge

responsibility, class action

suits and a fixed term for

Singh and his reformist

new finance minister, P.

Chidambaram, have stressed

the need to encourage foreign

and domestic investment to

get India's economy moving

again after a slump in

growth and worries about

Last month, in a blitz of

measures heralding an end to

years of policy deadlock, the

cabinet changed the law to

allow foreign supermarkets

the budget deficit.

independent directors.

gamble. Pic: AFF

NEW DELHI - India's embattled government pushed ahead last week with its make-or-break reform agenda, approving contentious new measures to open up the insurance and pensions sectors to foreign investors.

Despite fierce resistance from opposition parties which are threatening to bring down the coalition in the next parliamentary session, Prime Minister Manmohan Singh unveiled the measures aimed at reviving economic sentiment.

A cabinet meeting on October 4 gave the green light for foreign companies to own up to 49 percent in Indian insurance companies up from 26pc previously.

In the pensions sector, previously closed to outside investors, foreign groups will be able to buy up to 26pc under the proposed changes, which must now be approved by parliament, an official in the prime minister's office told AFP.

A new Companies Bill was also adopted, which would introduce concepts such as corporate social

TRADE MARK CAUTION

NOTICE is hereby given that Molson Coors Brewing Company (UK) Limited a company incorporated under the laws of England and Wales having its principal office at 137 High Street, Burton Upon Trent, Staffordshire, DE14 1JZ, England is the Owner and Sole Proprietor of the following trademarks:-

> CARLING (Reg: No. IV/2155/2012)

BLACK LABEL

(Reg: No. IV/2158/2012)

the above two trademarks are in respect of:-'beer, ale, lager, port and stout"



(Reg: No. IV/2156/2012)

in respect of:- "alcoholic brewery beverages including beer, ale, lager, port and stout"

into the retail sector and opened up the broadcasting and aviation industries.

Singh, and his political boss Sonia Gandhi, the leader of the ruling Congress party, face a broad coalition of opposing forces, ranging from political parties hostile to foreign companies to trade unions worried about job losses.

But for the time being, Singh has succeeded in changing the mood in India after years of criticism of his ponderous policy-making and a string of corruption scandals that sapped the government's energy.

Subhash Agrawal, the head of think-tank India Focus, said that the Congress party, traditionally focused on the rural poor, was now targeting the emerging middle classes which was "slipping away" amid frustration over the mishandling of the economy.

'It is a huge gamble by the Congress," said Neerja Chowdhury, a political commentator in New Delhi. What goes in Singh's favour is the support of his own party."-AFP

Philippines tables plan for sharing information

MANILA – The Philippines has proposed an information-sharing system for Southeast Asia to help protect its waters from security challenges such as piracy, illegal fishing and drug trafficking.

The proposal was tabled on October 3 at the start of a three-day Association of Southeast Asian Nations maritime forum attended by deputy foreign ministers and senior foreign ministry officials.

The objective is to provide timely, relevant and material information to appropriate action agencies to enable them to combat non-traditional security threats at sea", said the

Briefs

Dozens charged in 'banking plunder'

THE MYANMAR TIMES

36

DHAKA – Bangladesh's anti-corruption agency on October 4 filed charges against 27 top bankers and business leaders in the country's biggest banking scandal, officials said.

The embezzlement of 16 billion taka (US\$192 million) is alleged to have taken place through Sonali Bank, Bangladesh's largest state-run bank, between 2010 and May this year.

"This is the biggest banking plunder in the country's history," deputy director of the Anti-Corruption Commission Zainul Abedin Shibli told reporters.

Bangladeshi mission stoned by protesters

COLOMBO - Protesters threw stones at the Bangladeshi diplomatic mission in Sri Lanka on October 4 as monks demonstrated against Muslim mob attacks on Buddhist temples in Bangladesh.

Police dispersed a crowd of about 500 monks and lay people after windows were broken at the Bangladesh High Commission during the protest against attacks on Buddhist temples in Cox's Bazaar.

The violence in Bangladesh began on September 29 after claims that a Buddhist has posted photographs defaming the Koran on Facebook.

Landslide kills 18 children

BEIJING - All 18 school children who were buried when a landslide engulfed their primary school in remote and mountainous southwestern China have died, state media reported on October 5.

The landslide, triggered by sustained rains, buried the school and three farmhouses in Yunnan province the previous day as children arrived to make up classes lost due to deadly earthquakes in the area last month that killed 81 people.



BLACK LABEL Label Crest

(Reg: No. IV/2157/2012)

in respect of:- "beer"

Any fraudulent imitation or unauthorized use of the said trademarks or other infringements whatsoever will be dealt with according to law.

U Kyi Win Associates for Molson Coors Brewing Company (UK) Limited P.O. Box No. 26, Yangon. Phone: 372416 Dated: 8th October, 2012

proposal, copies of which were given to reporters.

These threats include drug trafficking, gun smuggling, human trafficking, illegal fishing and weather disturbances, the proposal said. The Philippines noted more than half of the world's annual merchant tonnage passed through Southeast Asia's waters, making cooperation vital.

The proposal did not mention territorial disputes involving some ASEAN countries that experts say threaten regional stability. China is embroiled in territorial disputes with the Philippines, Vietnam and some other Southeast Asian nations over the South China Sea. - AFP

300 North Koreans in SKorean missions

SEOUL-Nearly 300 North Korean refugees are staying in South Korean diplomatic missions after fleeing their homeland, the foreign ministry said in a report to parliament on October 4.

The ministry said 295 North Korean citizens were being housed in South Korean embassies and consulates - most of them in Southeast Asia.

Since the end of the 1950-53 Korean War, more than 23,500 North Koreans have arrived in the South, mostly via China. - AFP

THE MYANMAR TIMES

Hong Kong mourns ferry crash victims

HONG KONG – Flags flew at half mast and leaders observed three minutes of silence on October 4 as Hong Kong mourned the 38 victims of a ferry collision that shocked the Asian financial centre.

Chief Executive Leung Chun-ying led senior officials in a memorial service at the harbourside government headquarters, while schools and other public institutions also fell silent.

Hong Kong's worst maritime accident in 40 years saw a highspeed ferry, the Sea Smooth, collide with a pleasure craft, the Lamma IV, carrying around 120 passengers on a company trip to watch national day fireworks on the evening of October 1.

The Lamma IV's left rear was torn open in the impact, throwing scores of passengers into the sea. The vessel's stern was flooded within minutes, trapping passengers in the submerged cabin.

Shock and disbelief that such an accident could have happened in one of the world's busiest ports, which prides itself on its state-ofthe-art transport infrastructure, gave way to grief as the traditional mourning period began.

About 500 people attended a memorial service at St John's Cathedral, where Hong Kong Electric executives paid tribute to staff who died on the Lamma IV in what was meant to be a holiday cruise for employees and their families.

Hong Kong Electric is part of the business empire of Asia's richest man, Li Ka-shing, who offered HK\$200,000 (US\$25,800) to the families of each of the deceased.

Pharmacist Katherine Chow was one of many members of the general public who attended the service.

"No one anticipated this kind of disaster. No one," she said.

She said she did not know any of the dead, but wanted to attend the service "because I'm part of Hong Kong-the disaster bonds everyone together".

Investigators pored over the salvaged wreck of the Lamma IV seeking clues as to how two large, seaworthy vessels could have crashed into each other on a clear and relatively calm night.

Police arrested the captains of both vessels on October 2 along with five crew, pointing to possible human error as the cause of the accident.

Criticism has also been levelled at ferry operators for increasing the frequency of services during the holiday period, placing unreasonable strains on captains and crew

Authorities have said that in a six-month probe, investigators will try to determine why the Lamma IV sank so quickly, whether there was adequate safety equipment on



The Sea Smooth docked at Lamma island on October 3, two days after the collision. Pic: AFP

board and if the captains followed the rules of the sea.

Prakash Metaparti, an assistant professor in Logistics and Maritime Studies at Hong Kong Polytechnic University, said the deadliest maritime accident in the territory since 1971 was probably a case of

following Trade Marks:-

human error. "They should be able to navigate even in zero visibility with the

radar. It's surprising that they didn't see each other...they should have seen each other," he said. "Most likely they misunderstood each other's intentions." -AFP

Asta

October 8 - 14, 2012

Reef study highlights loss of coral cover

SYDNEY – The Australian government admits the Great Barrier Reef has been neglected for decades after a study showed it has lost more than half its coral cover in the past 27 years.

Environment Minister Tony Burke said research released on October 2 by scientists from the Australian Institute of Marine Science and the University of Wollongong should be setting off alarm bells throughout the country.

"We've all heard about damage to the reef over the years, but that 50 percent figure, I think, rang a warning bell loud and clear for many people," he told *ABC* television late on October 2.

The study said coral cover on the heritage-listed reef the world's largest – could halve again by 2022 if trends continued.

Intense tropical cyclones - 34 since 1985 - were responsible for much of the damage, accounting for 48 percent, with outbreaks of the coral-feeding crown-ofthorns starfish linked to 42pc.

Two severe coral bleaching events in 1998 and 2002 due to ocean warming also had "major detrimental impacts"

found, putting the impact at 10pc.

Burke said the government was addressing some of the issues raised but "there's no doubt that there's been a level of neglect for decades which, if it had been dealt with otherwise, we'd be in a much better situation now"

While little could be done about cyclones, Burke said the problem caused by the large, poisonous and spiny crown-of-thorns starfish, which feasts on coral polyps and can devastate reef cover, was being tackled.

The study said improving water quality was key to controlling starfish outbreaks, with increased agricultural run-off such as fertiliser along the reef coast causing algal blooms that starfish larvae feed on.

Burke said the government, through its Reef Rescue program, had contributed hundreds of millions of dollars to addressing the issue over the past five years.

"The main work – and that's where \$200 million has gone into – is working to avoid the impacts of run-off (from) land," he said.

The study findings were drawn from the world's largest ever reef monitoring project involving 2258



in respect of "Automotive care and maintenance products,

namely; adhesive cement, refrigerant gases, antifreeze,

stain repellants for fabrics, hydraulic fluids consisting

of brake fluid, transmission fluid, power steering fluid,

clutch fluid. Industrial oils, lubricants and greases; fuels

and illuminants; penetrating oils and release agents (in

the nature of oils), automotive care and maintenance

products. Parts for motor vehicles; engines and motors

(not for land vehicles), turbines, bearings, pumps, valves,

oil seals, filters, atomizers, driving belts, dynamo brushes,

carburetors, cooling radiators for internal combustion

engines, cooling fans, electric generators, cylinder heads,

drive wheels drive chains, dynamo belts, dynamos, ignition

devices, ignition timers, injectors, silencers, fan belts,

engine pistons, engine speed governors, compressors, taps

being parts of motors. Parts for motor vehicles; electric

batteries and accumulators, radio and television apparatus,

video and audio cassette tape and disc recorders, sound disc

players, ammeters, anti-theft warning appliances, junction

boxes for lighting, electric cables and wires, circuit

breakers, speedo-meters, electric door openers, electric

coils, electric terminals and switches, water, fluid and fuel

gauges, gradient indicators and meters; computers; micro

chips; controllers; thermostats; engine ignition systems

and parts. Parts for motor vehicles; air conditioning

installations, air cooling devices, air heating apparatus,

anti-dazzle devices, lamps, bulbs, reflectors, apparatus

Kao Kabushiki Kaisha (also trading as Kao Corporation), of 14-10, Nihonbashi Kayabacho 1-chome, Chuo-ku, Tokyo, Japan, is the Owner of the

BEAUTY ANALYZER

TRADE MARK CAUTION

Reg. No. 3567/2006

in respect of "Class 9: Scientific, nautical, surveying, photographic, cinematographic, optical, weighing, measuring, signalling, checking (supervision), lifesaving and teaching apparatus and instruments".

Moist Lift

Reg. No. 3941/2006

in respect of "Class 3: Soaps; perfumery; essential oils; cosmetics; hair lotions; dentifrices. Class 21: Household or kitchen utensils and containers (not of precious metal or coated therewith); combs and sponges; brushes (except paint brushes); perfume atomizers (containers), cosmetic brushes, eye brow brushes, hair brushes, nail brushes, shaving brushes, hair combs, powder compacts not of precious metals (containers), dispensers for liquid soap, soap holders, sponge holders, powder puffs".



Reg. No. 3943/2006

in respect of "Class 3: Soaps; perfumery; essential oils; cosmetics; hair lotions; dentifrices. Class 16: Pencil

TRADE MARK CAUTION

GENERAL MOTORS LLC, a Delaware corporation of 300 Renaissance Center, Detroit, Michigan 48265-3000, U.S.A., is the Owner of the following Trade Mark:-

37

on the central and northern surveys over 27 years. parts of the reef, the study

-AFP

Spill ship firm to pay \$31m

WELLINGTON - The Greek owners of the ship at the centre of New Zealand's worst maritime environmental disaster agreed on October 2 to pay up to NZ\$38 million (US\$31 million) towards the cost of the clean-up.

Although damage from the toxic oil spill and recovery of shipping containers has so far cost New Zealand nearly NZ\$50 million, Transport Minister Gerry Brownlee said the offer from Daina Shipping was "the best

possible outcome". The Rena, carrying 1368

containers, slammed into an offshore reef 12 months ago spewing more than 300 tonnes of toxic fuel oil that killed thousands of sea birds and fouled beaches in the North Island's pristine Bay

of Plenty.

Daina Shipping is to pay NZ\$27.6 million to settle the claims of the government and several public bodies, and will pay a further NZ\$10.4 million if it decides to leave part of the wreck on the reef. -AFP

and installations for lighting, ventilation apparatus, apparatus for demisting and defrosting windows; heat exchangers, radiators, compressors. Parts and accessories for motor vehicles. Maintenance, repair and servicing of motor vehicles and engines. Design engineering and consultation services, relating to motor vehicles, motor vehicle parts, motor vehicle component systems; motor vehicle dealership services consultation and computer services relating to motor vehicles and motor vehicle dealerships".

Fraudulent imitation or unauthorised use of the said Trade Mark will be dealt with according to law.

Win Mu Tin, M.A., H.G.P., D.B.L for **GENERAL MOTORS LLC** P.O. Box 60, Yangon E-mail: makhinkyi.law@mptmail.net.mm Dated: 8th October, 2012

sharpeners. Class 21: Household or kitchen utensils and containers (not of precious metal or coated therewith); combs and sponges; brushes (except paint brushes); perfume atomizers (containers), cosmetic brushes, eve brow brushes, hair brushes, nail brushes, shaving brushes, hair combs, powder compacts not of precious metals (containers), dispensers for liquid soap, soap holders, sponge holders, powder puffs".

Fraudulent imitation or unauthorised use of the said Trade Marks will be dealt with according to law.

Win Mu Tin, M.A., H.G.P., D.B.L for Kao Kabushiki Kaisha P. O. Box 60, Yangon E-mail: makhinkyi.law@mptmail.net.mm Dated: 8th October, 2012

FEATURES

October 8 - 14, 2012

Bhutan sets 10-year goal to go organic

NEW DELHI - The Himalayan kingdom of Bhutan, famed for seeking "happiness" for its citizens, is aiming to become the first nation in the world to turn its home-grown food and farmers 100 percent organic.

The tiny Buddhist-majority nation wedged between China and India has an unusual and some say enviable approach to economic development, centred on protecting the environment and focusing on mental well-being.

Its development model measuring "Gross National Happiness" instead of Gross Domestic Product (GDP) has been discussed at the United Nations and has been publicly backed by leaders from Britain and France, among others.

It banned television until 1999, keeps out mass tourism to shield its culture from foreign influence, and most recently set up a weekly "pedestrians' day" on Tuesdays that sees cars banned from town centres.

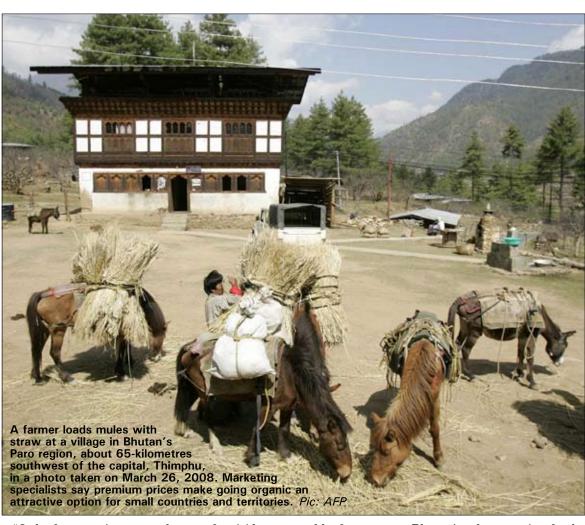
Its determination to chart a different path can be seen in its new policy to phase out artificial chemicals in farming in the next 10 years, making its staple foods of wheat and potatoes, as well as its fruits, 100 percent organic.

"Bhutan has decided to go for a green economy in light of the tremendous pressure we are exerting on the planet," Agriculture Minister Pema Gyamtsho told AFP in an interview by telephone from the capital, Thimphu.

"If you go for very intensive agriculture it would imply the use of so many chemicals, which is not in keeping with our belief in Buddhism, which calls for us to live in harmony with nature.'

Bhutan has a population of just over 700,000, two-thirds of whom depend on farming in villages dotted around fertile southern plains near India and the soaring Himalayan peaks and deep valleys to the north.

Overwhelmingly forested, no more than three percent of the country's land area is used for growing crops, says Gyamtsho, with most farmers already organic and reliant on rotting leaves or compost as a natural fertiliser.



are accessible by roads or have easy transport have access to chemicals," he explained, saying chemical use was already "very

"Only farmers in areas that a fungicide to control leaf rust on

wheat is also available. 'We have developed a strategy

that is step-by-step. We cannot go organic overnight," Gyamtsho

Bhutan's only competitor for the first "100 percent organic" title is the tiny self-governing island of Niue in the South Pacific, which has a population of only 1300.

countries who are not competitive on quantity, but they would like to be competitive in quality," she told AFP. The global organics market was

THE MYANMAR TIMES

estimated to be worth US\$57 billion dollars in 2010, show figures from the Research Institute of Organic Agriculture and the International Federation of Organic Agriculture Movements.

Bhutan sends rare mushrooms to Japan, vegetables to upmarket hotels in Thailand, its highlyprized apples to India and elsewhere, as well as red rice to the United States.

By shunning fertilisers and other chemicals, the country also stands to gain by reducing its import bill – a particular concern for a country short on foreign currency.

Peter Melchett, policy director at Britain's organic Soil Association, says the main benefit of becoming 100 percent organic is an assurance of quality to consumers.

Because there won't be pesticides or other chemicals on sale in the kingdom, they would be able to offer a high level of guarantees that products are organic," Melchett explained.

In countries like Spain, for example, there is a problem of contamination when organic farms are next to highly industrialised producers using large quantities of artificial chemicals, Melchett said.

"It's difficult for organic farmers in those circumstances to keep their crops and supply-chain free of contamination.

Bhutan's organic policy would start to give the country a reputation of high quality organic food which in the long-run would give them a market advantage and the possibility of price premiums,' he added.

Jurmi Dorji, a member of the 103-strong Daga Shingdrey Pshogpa farmers' association in southern Bhutan, says his fellow members are in favour of the policy.

"More than a decade ago, people realised that the chemicals were not good for farming," said. "I cannot say everyone has stopped using chemicals but almost 90 percent have." -AFP

⁴If you go for very intensive agriculture it would imply the use of so many chemicals, which is not in keeping with our belief in Buddhism...⁷

low" by international standards. In the large valleys, such as the one cradling the sleepy capital, Thimphu, chemicals are used to kill an indigenous weed that is difficult to remove by hand – a challenge compounded by a lack of farm labour.

Elsewhere, the fertiliser urea is sometimes added to soil, while

said, describing a policy and roadmap which were formally adopted by the government last year.

"We have identified crops for which we can go organic immediately and certain crops for which we will have to phase out the use of chemicals, for rice in certain valleys for example.'

It aims to reach its objective by 2015-2020.

Nadia Scialabba, a global specialist on organic farming at the UN's Food and Agriculture Organisation, says the organic food market and its premium prices are attractive for small countries and territories. "This is happening in very small

TRADE MARK CAUTION

Nike International Ltd. of One Bowerman Drive, Beaverton, Oregon, 97005-6453 USA, is the Owner and Sole Proprietor of the following Trade Mark:-

TRADE MARK CAUTION

Nike International Ltd. of One Bowerman Drive, Beaverton, Oregon, 97005-6453 USA, is the Owner and Sole Proprietor of the following Trade Mark:-

TRADE MARK CAUTION

Nike International Ltd. of One Bowerman Drive, Beaverton, Oregon, 97005-6453 USA, is the Owner and Sole Proprietor of the following Trade Mark:-



Reg.No. IV/ 9586 /2012

in respect of "Class 18: Bags, namely, all-purpose sports bags, tote bags, duffle bags, messenger bags, backpacks, waist packs, purses, umbrellas, luggage, wallets, briefcase-type portfolios, cosmetic and toiletry cases sold empty, bags for carrying shoes".

Reg.No. IV/ 9587 /2012

in respect of "Class 25: Clothing, footwear, headwear".

Fraudulent imitation or unauthorized used of the said Trade Mark will be dealt with according to law.

Khine Khine U, Advocate LL.B, D.B.L, LL.M (UK) For Nike International Ltd. #205/5, Thirimingalar Hous; Strand Rd., Yangon. Dated. October 8, 2012

No. IV/ 9584 /2012

in respect of "Class 18: Bags, namely, all-purpose sports bags, tote bags, duffle bags, messenger bags, backpacks, waist packs, purses, umbrellas, luggage, wallets, briefcase-type portfolios, cosmetic and toiletry cases sold empty, bags for carrying shoes".

Reg.No. IV/ 9585 /2012

in respect of "Class 25: Clothing, footwear, headwear".

Fraudulent imitation or unauthorized used of the said Trade Mark will be dealt with according to law.

Khine Khine U, Advocate LL.B, D.B.L, LL.M (UK) For Nike International Ltd. #205/5, Thirimingalar Hous; Strand Rd., Yangon. Dated. October 8, 2012

in respect of "Class 18: Bags, namely, all-purpose sports bags, tote bags, duffle bags, messenger bags, backpacks, waist packs, purses, umbrellas, luggage, wallets, briefcase-type portfolios, cosmetic and toiletry cases sold empty, bags for carrying shoes".

Reg.No. IV/ 9591 /2012

in respect of "Class 25: Clothing, footwear, headwear".

Fraudulent imitation or unauthorized used of the said Trade Mark will be dealt with according to law.

Khine Khine U, Advocate LL.B, D.B.L, LL.M (UK) For Nike International Ltd. #205/5, Thirimingalar Hous; Strand Rd., Yangon. Dated. October 8, 2012

Time out

Young musicians sing songs of peace

By Nyein Ei Ei Htwe

THE Peace Music Group Myanmar was founded only four months ago, but the three members already have big plans to use their songs to help bring an end to conflict throughout their country.

The band – consisting of Lin Htet, Daniel Saw and Zin Zin – was formed in June and first performed live at Myanmar National Theatre in Yangon on September 21, which was also International Peace Day.

Twenty-year-old Lin Htet, the leader of the band, told The Myanmar Times that when he was 15 years old he started writing songs exploring his feelings about the victims of war, especially starving children and unsafe living conditions.

He later made friends with others who were interested in writing songs about peace, and they decided to form a music group.

"Our group's aim is to show that young people can also be involved in making peace, and that we really hope for peaceful solutions to conflict. We don't know how to express our feelings except through music we know music has great power, and we'll use it to ask for peace," Lin Htet said

Another band member, 18-year-old Daniel Saw, said his father works for UNICEF (United Nations Children's Fund) so he is accustomed to seeing photographs of children who are starving or dead because of war.

"When young people like us meet at the tea shop or anywhere else, we mostly talk about peace. We want peace for ourselves and everyone else, not just for the leaders of the country, and we want everyone to know our feelings," Daniel Saw said, adding that most of the participants in International Peace Day were young.



Peace Music Group Myanmar members Lin Htet (left) and Daniel Saw. Pic: Boothee

So far Peace Music Group Myanmar has written 10 original songs, which are performed on a mix of traditional and Western instruments, including traditional orchestral instruments, Myanmar harp, violin and percussion.

Their songs generally fit into the reggae and slow rock genres.

"Musicians and composers need to know about their traditional music," Lin Htet said. "Being Myanmar, I feel that our traditional music is more inspirational than current pop music, and we should respect our traditions and our instruments. That's why we use Myanmar orchestral instruments and harps in our songs.

Daniel Saw said that many of the songs were not written as a direct response to current events in Myanmar, but rather had been composed "years ago" before everyone started organising events calling for peace in Kachin and Rakhine . states.

"The raw and basic objects of my songs were pulled from the wars I saw on television news. When I saw children crying in war-torn areas, I couldn't understand it when people said they wanted to fight for their country. I could see that wars are not good for anyone, and I wrote about those feelings,' he said.

He said the band had a good response from the audience during the performance on International Peace Day, and he felt that the people in crowd understood what the music was trying to express.

Daniel Saw said the band plans to release a CD of their first live performance, and they will donate all profits to victims of the conflicts in Kachin and Rakhine states.

The band also plans to perform in Mandalay before the end of the year, and would like to embark on a nationwide tour in the future, he said.

Miss Myanmar to compete overseas

By Nuam Bawi

THE winner of the Miss Myanmar International 2012 beauty pageant has been invited to participate in the 52nd Miss International 2012 pageant, to be held in Okinawa, Japan, on October 21

Last month organisers of the international pageant invited Nann Khin Zayar to take part in the event in Japan, which is expected to be attended by competitors from more than 50 countries.

"I'm not satisfied with my preparation because I only received the invitation on September 2, and then I had to travel to the International Travel Expo Ho Chi Minh City in Vietnam from September 10 to 15, so I haven't had much time," Nann Khin Zayar said.

She said the international competition will emphasise the culture of each country, and she plans to wear a costume in the style of Myanmar's Konbaung era

while carrying a bowl used to offer food to Buddhist monks.

Myanmar fashion designers Pyi Soe Aung, Ma Min Zuu and Ma Thwin Su Htwe will provide Nann Khin Zayar with seven dresses for the competition.

Nann Khin Zayar, 23, is an ethnic Shan who worked as a tour guide for several years before she was named Miss Myanmar International 2012.

"I was very interested in art since I was young but I chose to work as a tour guide to earn a living," she said.

"I studied very hard to become a tour guide and I also tried very hard to compete at the Miss Myanmar International 2012 pageant, where I unexpectedly won the title. So I don't want to let go of being a tour guide and a model very easily.'

Among the various titles that will be bestowed in Japan will be the Miss Internet Prize. The public can vote for their favourite candidate at www.miss-

Oldest Everest climber seeks new record

By Zon Pann Pwint

A NEPALESE mountain climber who already holds the world record as the oldest person to scale Mount Everest told The Myanmar Times last week that he plans to break his own benchmark by conquering the world's highest mountain again early next year.

Min Bahadur Sherchan reached the 8848-metre (29,029-foot) summit of Mount Everest on May 25, 2008, at the age of 76 years 340 days, a record-breaking feat that has been recognised by Guinness World Records.

Not satisfied with his achievement, he said he is planning to climb the mountain again next February, at the age of 82.

"I want to do something tough that others at my age don't do," Mr Sherchan said during a visit to Yangon from September 30 to October 2.

"Most people drink and smoke and giving up the habits that seem too difficult for them. When they get older, there are many factors that make succeeding less probable," he said.



Min Bahadur Sherchan poses with his certificate from Guinness World Records, recognising him as the oldest person to climb Mount Everest. Pic: Supplied

get into the habit of walking, hiking or mountaineering. I want to prove how the wonders will never end for

smoking, and try to be a role model for other people to aspire to."

soldier in the British Gurkha Army from 1948 to 1953, and later turned his attention to growing apples on his plantation in Nepal.

After selling the plantation, he started a new career as an agent for hikers and mountaineers in Nepal. He has also worked as a building contractor.

He said he was "very determined" to break his own record and succeed at summiting Everest again.

"If I don't succeed, I might come to the end of my life. Whether or not I reach the summit, fate will decide. But I have a strong will to conquer it and succeed," he said.

Mr Sherchan said he reached the peak in 2008 with five other climbers.

"I didn't have much trouble and the weather was fine too. When I stood at the summit of the highest mountain on earth, I felt as if I was even higher than Mount Everest,' he said.

Mr Sherchan was visiting Myanmar as an honorary goodwill ambassador for Visit why I gave up drinking and Lumbini Year 2012. Lumbini, located in Nepal, was the birthplace of the Buddha and Mr Sherchan said he was a is a popular pilgrimage site.

"But elderly people need to

us if we can succeed. That's

Chinese film festival brings six movies to Nay Pyi Daw Cinema

By Zon Pann Pwint

A FESTIVAL of Chinese films will be held at Nay Pyi Daw Cinema on Sule Pagoda Road in Yangon from October 15 to 20.

The festival will feature six films with English subtitles: Aftershock, Sophie's Revenge, Full Circle, I Do, Flying Swords at Dragon Gate and City Monkey.

Each film will be shown

twice during the festival, the daughter miraculously with daily screenings at 3:30pm and 6:30pm.

Chinese actress Xu Fan will also attend the festival, making at public appearance at the screening of her film Aftershock on October 15 at 3.30pm.

Aftershock tells the story of a mother who, in the wake of the Tangshan earthquake of 1976, must choose between saving her son or her daughter. She chooses the son, but

survives and does not meet her mother again until 32 vears later.

Free invitation cards for the films are available from October 12 onwards at the Cultural Section of the Chinese embassy in Yangon (94 Kayebin Road; Tel 221-398 and 221-399).

The invitations can be exchanged at the cinema for tickets from 9am until 30 minutes before the film's screening.



TIMEOUT

October 8 - 14, 2012

Fortuneteller's life told on Thai TV

By Pinky and Lwin Mar Tun

A WELL-KNOWN deaf-mute fortuneteller based in Yangon will be the subject of a Thai television series currently in production in Myanmar, and set to be broadcast in Thailand starting at the end of November.

The series, titled *Extraordinary Gift*, will use actors and scripted material to tell the life story of E T, a fortuneteller who is famous not only on Myanmar — particularly for doing consultations with former members of the military elite — but also in Thailand, Japan and several other countries.

Many Thai people have travelled to Myanmar to consult E T, including series director Mr Nirattisai Kaljaruek, who has been coming to Yangon for that purpose for more than 10 years.

"The first time I consulted E T, she was able to tell me about my family, including the names of my dad and mom," Mr Nirattisai told *The Myanmar Times* on September 27.

Myanmar Times on September 27. "This was very shocking because I had not told her anything about my family at that time, and back then it was not easy to get personal information ahead of time because the internet was hard to access. After that I continuously consulted her and had a lot shocks and surprises that made me really respect her."

Mr Nirattisai said that while consulting E T at the beginning of this year, she asked him about the best ways for Myanmar and Thailand to make cultural exchanges and build relations. Feeling that she was opening up to him, he suggested that he make a television series about her life, an idea that the fortuneteller readily accepted.

"E T always takes the money she gets from people who come to see her, and donates it to charity, pagodas and monasteries. This is a belief of Buddhism, and I also work for charity and make a lot of donations in Thailand," he said.

"She told me she believed the series will turn out well and tell about her real life, without adding unnecessary details to the story. That's why she trusts me and accepted my request."

Events Flash

European Film Festival

The European Film Festival continues through October 14, with screenings

at Nay Pyi Daw Cinema at 3:30pm and

6:30pm daily. Films from Germany,

France, Switzerland, Finland, Norway

and Great Britain are featured.



Thai actress Nititar Chawpayark will portray E T in the television series 'Extraordinary Gift'. *Pic: Yadana*

The series will follow the life of E T from the time of her birth to the present day, including how she became deaf and mute, and how she started predicting the future.

Mr Nirattisai, who has worked in the movie industry for 35 years and has won numerous film awards

Yangon. Celebrities will set up food

booths, and the silent-era film Mya

Ga Naing (Green Dense Forest) will be

screened with live music and actors

supplying dialogue. The event is free

Australian wine dinner

An Australian Wine Dinner hosted

by Quarto Products will be held at

Governor's Residence on October 11

and open to the public.

in Thailand, said the eight-episode series will air in Thailand on the Miracle Channel, known for its horoscope, horror and Twilight Zonestyle content, and on True Vision channels 63 and 68.

Thailand's Kantana television production company and Myanmar's

Tribute concert

The life of famous artist Ko Saw Nyein will be celebrated with a concert by contemporary and traditional musicians at the French Institute, 340 Pyay Road, Yangon, on October 31 at 5pm.

Nyein Chan Su exhibition

Nyein Chan Su will hold a solo exhibition titled "In Past Journeys: 1970s" at Studio Square Art Gallery in Pearl Condominium from October 12 to 20, featuring large photographs printed on vinyl, with highlight added using acrylic ink. Ever Top production company are cooperating on the creation of the series.

A 58-member team from Kantana arrived in Yangon on September 18, including the director, actors, actresses and film crew. Shooting started on September 25 and is expected to finish on October 12.

E T's nephew, Si Phyo, will narrate the series and act as assistant director.

"Si Phyo provided many details about E T and her family, as well as information on culture and costumes, which range in design from 50 years ago to the present," Mr Nirattisai said, adding that 80 percent of the shooting will occur in Myanmar and the rest in Thailand. The role of E T will be played by the Nititier Champark, a Thai

The role of E T will be played by Ms Nititar Chawpayark, a Thai actresses and a presenter on the Miracle Channel.

"I used to act as villains, mostly in action movies, but I haven't acted for about two years. When the director offered this role, I immediately accepted because I know about E T and I don't want to miss this big chance," Ms Nititar said, adding shooting the series also provided her with her first opportunity to travel to Myanmar.

She said she spent two months rehearsing the role of E T, including walking, movement, the way she writes and other gestures.

"E T even offered her own costumes to wear for the shooting, to help give me a sense of what it's like to really be her," Ms Nititar said.

Ever Top production company is owned by E T's sister Daw Thi Thi Win, who said it was important to document the life of the fortuneteller, who is not in good health.

"We also want to give something back to her, since she has always done donations during her 27 years as a fortuneteller. On the other hand we have known Mr Nirattisai for more than 10 years. We trust him and we know that he really respects my sister," she said.

Daw Thi Thi Win added that although the series is being created in the Thai language to target audiences in that country, there is a chance that it could air in Myanmar with Myanmar subtitles.

Taste four or five wines for K10,000 a person. Contact chad.quarto@gmail.com or 09-7321-8711.

Fashion week

Myanmar International Fashion Week 2012 will be held at Junction Square on Pyay Road, Yangon, from November 16 to 18. More than 80 models and actors will showcase styles from 12 local designers. Shows will be held from 6pm to 9pm on each night of the event.

R Zarni in S'pore concert

THE MYANMAR TIMES

40

SINGER R Zarni and other musicians from Myanmar will perform live at Kreta Ayer People's Theatre in Singapore on October 27, starting at 4pm.

starting at 4pm. R Zarni told *The Myanmar Times* last week that the idea for the concert was proposed by Lucky Boss Film and Video Production, which will offer tour packages to fans in Myanmar who want to travel to Singapore for the concert.

The tour package – which includes airfare, accommodation and food for four nights and five days – costs US\$1200 a person.

"Although I've performed many concerts locally and overseas, this will be the first time that I will perform a 'one man show' overseas," R Zarni said.

Following the habit of concert promoters in Myanmar, R Zarni used the term "one man show" very loosely, as the concert will also feature performances by Htun Eaindra Bo, Wine Su Khine Thein and Eaih Chit, backed by The Trees band.

Tickets for the show cost \$\$30-60 (US\$24-48) and are available at Ya Nant Thit Myanmar restaurant in Singapore (Tel +65-9800-4188) and Lucky Boss Film and Video Production in Yangon (Tel +95-1-241-804). — Nuam Bawi

Movie Day observed

THE Myanmar Motion Picture Organisation (MMPO) will mark the 92nd Anniversary of Myanmar Movie Day on October 13, which also corresponds with the organisation's annual ceremony to pay respects to elders from the film industry.

Myanmar Movie Day has been observed every year since 1920, and the tradition of paying respects to industry elders on the same day was started in 1963.

MMPO's information officer, U Aye Kyuu Lay, said preparations are already underway for the festivities, which will take place at the organisation's compound on Wingabar Road in Bahan township, Yangon.

The day will start with the respects-paying ceremony and the opening of free food stalls by famous actors and others working in the film industry. "In the afternoon, we will show a black-and-white Myanmar film titled Mya Ga Naing (Green Dense Forest). Although the film is silent, the Swe Bamar traditional orchestra will provide live background music, and actor Pyay Ti Oo and actress Eaindra Kyaw Zin will provide dialogue," he said. Following the movie, students from Laurel Art Academy will perform the traditional opera Yote Shin Kha Yee TheI (Film Traveller), directed by U Kyi Soe Tun. All events will be open to the public free of charge. – Lwin Mar Htun

The "Vanguard" art exhibition, featuring 42 paintings and two sculptures by Paw Thame and Sonny Nyein, is being held at Gallery 65 (Yawmingyi Road) through October 18.

Piano recital

French pianist Nicolas Stavy celebrates the 150th birthday of composer Claude Debussy with a concert at Yangon Parkroyal Hotel on October 27, starting at 6:30pm.

Myanmar Movie Day

Myanmar Movie Day will be marked on October 13, at the MMPO compound on Wingabar Road in Bahan township, 09-732-18711, 530-237, 530-768.

Orchestra concert

The Bangkok-based South Asia Youth Chamber Orchestra will give a concert at the Strand Hotel Ballroom on October 15 at 6:30pm. Free Admission.

Chinese Film Festival

A festival of Chinese films will be held at Nay Pyi Daw Cinema in Yangon from October 15 to 20, featuring six movies with English subtitles. Free invitation cards are available from October 12 at the Chinese embassy in Yangon (94 Kayebin Road; Tel 221-398 and 221-399). Oktoberfest

Inya Lake Hotel will host an Oktoberfest celebration on October 26, featuring free flow beer and soft drinks, traditional German buffet, and a DJ from Germany playing genuine Oktoberfest music. Tickets are K25,000. Contact 09-4211-51036.

Wednesday Wine Club

The Wednesday Wine Cub meets every (you guessed it) Wednesday at the QP Inya Shop (30 Inya Road).

Salsa lessons

The Hola Bar (U Htun Myat Road, near Chatrium Hotel) hosts salsa dance lessons every Thursday, from around 8:30pm to 11pm. Music includes merengue, bachata, and cha cha. Beginners welcome. There's no charge for the lesson but the first drink is K5000.

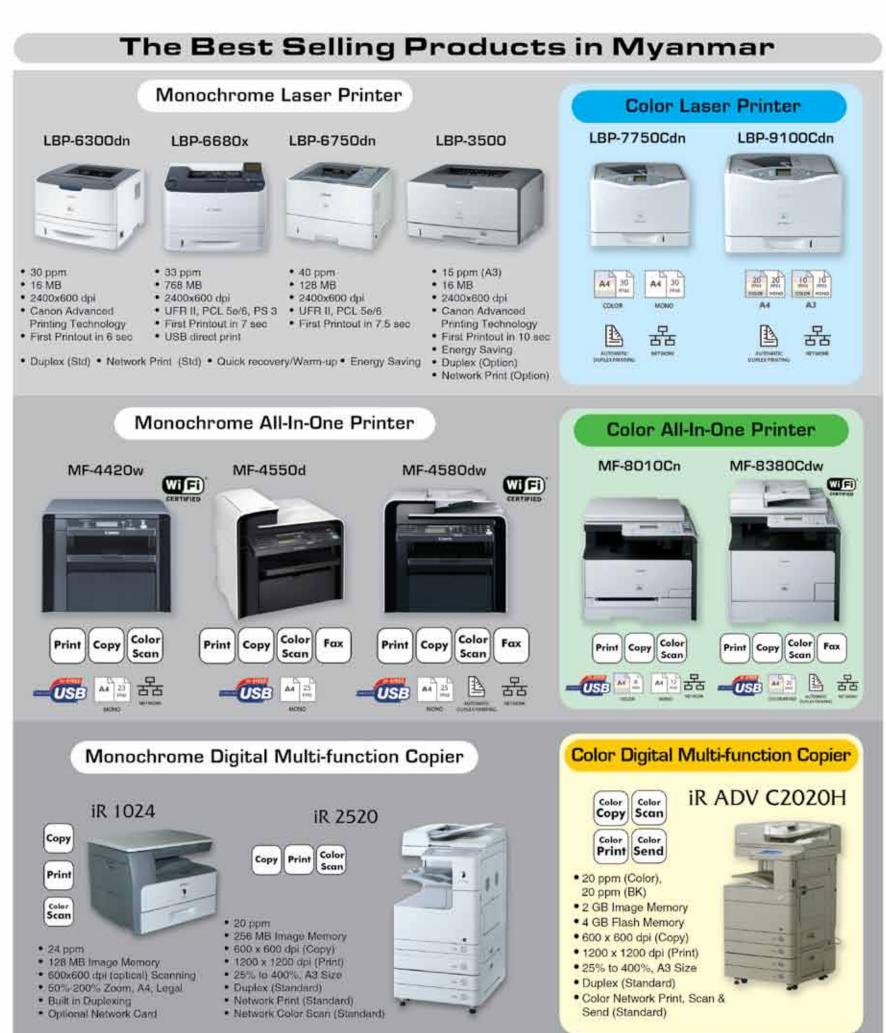
Classic rock

Friendship Band belts out classic rock tunes at 50th Street Restaurant every Friday night.

If you would like your event listed in Event Flash, please email editors@ myanmartimes.com.mm.







Trade-in your old Laser Printer / Copier (any brand) with New Canon Laser Printer / Copier * Terms and conditions applied *

Corporate Office	Level 6, FJV Contimercial Center, No. 422-426, Strand Road, Botahtaung Tsp., Yangon.	
Yangon Showroom :	Unit 7-8, Aung San Stadium (South Wing), Mingalar Taung Nyuni Township, Yangon.	
Nay Pyl Taw Branch : & Showroom	No. 1188, Yarza Hiar Ni Main Road, Paung Laung (3) Ward, Nay Pyi Taw-	
Mandalay Branch : & Showroom	Unit 4-5, SY Building on 78th Street, Between 29th Street & 30th Street, Mandalay	

 Tet:
 (01)
 202092-96,
 295287,
 295381
 Fax:
 (01)
 202079

 Tet:
 (01)
 243036-38,
 393438,
 246744,
 240332,
 250470
 Fex:
 (01)
 249451

 Tet:
 (067)
 22432,
 25331
 Fax:
 (067)
 22432

Tel: (02) 36014, 59857, 39816, 39617-19





TIMEOUT

October 8 - 14, 2012

Rushdie blasts 'culture of offendedness'

BERLIN — British author Salman Rushdie said last week that if a fatwa calling for his murder over his book The Satanic Verses had been issued in the social networking era, it would have further endangered his life.

The writer, in Berlin to publicise his new account of the near decade he spent in hiding, said the campaign against his 1988 book had been "very efficient and very international" with just phones and fax machines.

"There was essentially no email, no text messages, no Facebook, no Twitter, no web, and that of course slowed down the attack," he told a news conference.

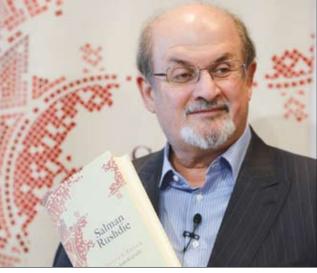
"When everybody can

know everything instantly, it would have been possible to mobilise people against the book with much greater speed and would have been more dangerous now.'

Rushdie also hit out at what he called a "culture of offendedness" saying it was absurd and threatened free expression to advocate the banning of works because people took offence.

This idea that somehow we can ask to live in a world where nothing offends us is an absurdity," the 65-yearold Indian-born writer said.

His more than 600-page memoir Joseph Anton, named after his alias while in hiding and written in the third person, was published last month just as deadly



Salman Rushdie poses with a copy of his book 'Joseph Anton' in Berlin on October 1. Pic: AFP

protests over a US-made film rocked the Muslim world.

We live in this age in which there is this culture of offendedness. All sorts of people, not just Islamic radicals, use this argument as a way of attacking other

forms of speech," he said. "It simply has to be resisted a great deal because otherwise you lose something very precious, which is the right to free expression which was not easily won."

His candid account comes 23 years after Rushdie became the target of a Iranian fatwa, or religious edict, calling for his murder for allegedly blaspheming Islam and the Prophet Mohammed in his book The Satanic Verses.

He told India's NDTV last month that the film mocking Islam that enraged some in the Muslim world "looks like the worst little clip ever made" but there could be no justification for responding with "mayhem and murder

THE MYANMAR TIMES

Rushdie, who has written 11 novels as well as short stories and non-fiction, said he did not believe the experience of living under the fatwa had had a profound impact on his way

of writing. "I told myself very consciously, 'Don't fall into the trap of fear and don't fall into the trap of revenge and just try and go on being the writer that you are', he said. - AFP

Bartender represents Myanmar in KL contest

By Douglas Long

THE first Monin Cup Asia-Pacific Grand Finals for young bartenders under the age of 27 was held in Kuala Lumpur last month, with Myanmar represented by the winner of a cocktail-mixing competition held in Yangon in July.

The Yangon contest attracted 12 local competitors, and Nilar Win from Governor's Residence took the top prize and earned an expenses-paid trip to the regional competition in Kuala Lumpur, held at Qba, Westin KL on September 3.

In Malaysia Nilar Win competed against 14 other bartenders who had also won competitions in their own countries, with one contestant each from China, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Japan, Mongolia, New Zealand, Philippines, Singapore, South Korea, Taiwan, Thailand and Vietnam.

Malaysia, as the host country, was allowed two contestants. On the line for the winner was the chance to represent Asia at the World Finals in Paris later this year.

Nilar Win was accompanied to Malaysia by Chad Van Den Hoek, marketing manager of Quarto Products, which distributes Monin products in Myanmar. Monin, a French manufacturer of natural flavoured beverage syrups, was the main sponsor of the contest, and competitors were required to use their



Competitors in the Monin Cup Asia-Pacific Grand Finals, held in Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia, on September 3. Pic: Chad Van Den Hoek

various ingredient lists.

"A lot of the contestants used ingredients that were indigenous to their country. [Tran Van Huy from Vietnam] even made his own glass from wire, and used a whole ginseng root as his garnish,' Mr Van Den Hoek said.

Nilar Win, meanwhile, created the Green Grass, which used gin, cucumber syrup, sparkling wine, lime and basil leaves.

"For Nilar Win's drink, the combination of gin and cucumber syrup gives it quite a sweet taste, so you need something to dry it out. Soda water just makes the drink bubble a little bit, but she used sparkling wine, Italian Prosecco, which is quite dry and created a nice balance of flavours," Mr Van Den Hoek said. Unfortunately, her effort was not enough to get her into the final round of six, with the judges instead naming Joel Poon, Zaintiar Desy Renaldi and Tran Van Huy, as well as Miyuki Hongo of Japan, Han Sol Lee of South Korea and Chang Chien Chih-Wen of Taiwan.

minutes to actually make it. The final victory, and the trip to Paris, went to Ms Hongo, who used rum, passion fruit, pineapple juice, lemon, dolce syrup and tomato juice to create the Fire Work.

Despite not making the final, Nilar Win was far from disappointed with her experience in Kuala

Lumpur. "This was my first overseas trip. The competition experience was very good for me, and now I know exactly how competitions are done around the world. Even though I didn't win, I learned many things from the trip," she said. She also admitted that fixing her cocktail in front of the big crowd in Kuala Lumpur was quite a bit more intense than competing in Yangon.

"The standards among the competitors in Kuala Lumpur were quite high, and even though there were only six finalists, clearly 10 or 12 of the original 15 could have been in the finals, which were truly a test of bartending knowledge and mixology." For her part, Nilar Win

did not seemed intimidated by the prospect of taking part in more international bartending competitions in the future, and in fact vowed to improve her skills to tackle the challenge again next year.

Pisces

A friendship without clear understanding can be dangerous, and your policy of social detachment will make you isolated. Nothing can be achieved unless obstacles are approached with optimism and humility.

March 21 - April 19 Aries It is one of the most beautiful compensations of human life that no man can sincerely try to help another without helping himself. Good fortune can be achieved by performing good deeds.

Taurus

April 20 - May 20 Life has no blessing like a prudent friendship. Your stubbornness, and

YOUR STARS

By Astrologer Aung Myin Kyaw

particularly your unwillingness to amend your social and political beliefs, will add unnecessary strain to your life.

Gemini

May 21 - June 20

Your public image is very important to you, so never allow yourself to become an eternal taskmaster. Distribute rewards with impeccable fairness, and you will become known as a just and optimistic person.

Cancer

June 22 - July 22

July 23 - Aug 22

Committing energy toward social harmony will result in compatibility in family relations as well as in friendships. Optimal thinking is for those who want to live an easy, happy and enjoyable life.

Leo

The best way to be magnanimous at unexpected times is to cultivate sympathetic manners and look at things as simply as possible. Give others the freedom to follow their own philosophies and take their own risks. Virgo

Aug 23 - Sept 22

Sept 23 - Oct 22

Oct 23 - Nov 21

Avoid applying your excellent problem-solving skills toward the furthering of evil conspiracies. Your participation in morally upright activities will lead to fame and greatness.

Libra

Mutual trust and understanding are indispensable qualities in friendship. Good friends are more valuable than riches. Enjoy your state of contentment, and allow your heart to absorb all that is beautiful and

Feb 19 - Mar 20

Aquarius Jan 20 - Feb 18 Your intellectual faculties will not be up to the task of thinking abstractly or formulating new theories and scientific inventions. Remarkable social developments will change the good to the bad.



products in their cocktails.

"The contest in Kuala Lumpur lasted nearly six hours. In the first round, all 15 competitors made a drink they had practiced at home and brought to the event, and from there they announced six finalists," Mr Van Den Hoek said.

Many of these cocktails had distinctly regional flavours: Malaysian Joel Poon mixed bourbon whisky with locally produced hibiscus jam to make the Afternoon Delight, while Zaintiar Desy Renaldi, also from the host country, used jasmine blooming tea with Bacardi Limon to create the Sayuri.

Lychee, dragon fruit and ginseng also appeared on

The finalists had to make cocktails using surprise ingredients chosen by the judges. Contestants had about 20 minutes to invent their cocktail and five

"Of course I felt very nervous making my drink,' she said.

But Mr Van Den Hoek was quick to point out that Nilar Win did not appear any more anxious than the other competitors.

"Because the age limit was 27, for some of these kids this was their first international bartending competition. So even though they were very well prepared, they were also very nervous," he said.

"I have learned what flavours go together from

my experience. When I'm working in the bar I can taste which spirit matches which flavour, and the senior staff members at Governor's Residence also teach me about tastes,' she said.

"I want to keep practicing so I can go to the Asia-Pacific finals again next year, if I have the chance. I hope I can do better than this year."

Recipes and photographs of all the drinks prepared at the Monin Cup Asia-Pacific Grand Finals 2012 can be found online at http://thirstmag. com/feature/news-flash/ title/Monin-Cup-Asia-Pacific-Championship-2012.

colourful in the world. Even if things go wrong, stay cheerful and stable.

Scorpio

Fresh hopes will provide new energy to achieve your desires. Do not allow fear and suspicion to cloud your mind, but instead think well of those around you. Moments of deep mental calm and inner peace will temporarily cure your stress, obsession and anxieties.

Sagittarius

Nov 22 - Dec 21

Your main challenge is to make the right decision at the right time for the right reasons. Time changes everything both good and bad, just as cause and effect changes everything, both right and wrong.

Capricorn

Dec 22 - Jan 19

Stop listening with your ears and start listening with your mind. Then, stop listening with your mind and start listening with your spirit. Greed is like cool poison, and dissatisfaction is like a flame that will gradually sauté your soul.

> For a personal reading contact Aung Myin Kyaw, 4th Floor, 113, Thamain Bayan Road, Tamwe Township, Yangon. Tel: 0973135632, Email: williameaste@gmail.com

TIMEOUT

October 8 - 14, 2012

Book Review

Globish: The end of Babel?

By Jessica Mudditt

"ENGLISH is like a virus that has spread round the world," writes Robert McCrum in Globish: How English Became the World's Language. The history of the world's

English is deftly charted from its humble beginnings to becoming the "worldwide dialect of the third millennium".

When William the Conqueror was crowned in 1066 following the Battle of Hastings, "English became the mother tongue of an oppressed people" under French rule. Almost three centuries passed before British parliament began to conduct its affairs in English.

Up until the 1600s, regional variation was strong, to the point of often being unintelligible. McCrum illustrates this with an incident now difficult to comprehend, with English now being used in some form by a third of the world's population.

An Englishman rowed ashore and asked for a meal of "mete and specially egges" at an inn close to London, but was "so misunderstood that the innkeeper's wife declared that she did not speak French". The misunderstanding was resolved when another diner requested "eyren" on his behalf.

The anecdote was recorded by the person responsible for the "apparently irrational spelling conventions" that afflict English. William Caxton, a 15th century translator and publisher, decided to modernise the vernacular after being encountering "so many strange terms" while reading over his attempt to create an English version of a Latin epic previously translated into French.

Caxton scoured an old book in vain: "It was more like Dutch than English." Fearing criticism of his abilities, he attempted to create a system the common man could understand, but ultimately gave us oddities such as "through" and "night".

As the owner of one of the earliest printing presses, Caxton then "fixed the language onto the printed page before its writers and teachers had fully reconciled the divergences between the written and spoken". McCrum believes Caxton himself would be horrified to learn his conventions stuck.

Nevertheless, Caxton's efforts to diminish ambiguities were profoundly influential. McCrum writes: "Almost everything from the 1600s in English is comprehensible to modern eyes." Globish brims with delectable literary and cultural facts, such as the 2004 film Eternal Sunshine of the Spotless Mind being a quote from a poem by Alexander Pope, published in 1717.

Interestingly, McCrum argues, "it is precisely the imperfections of English that are part of its enduring strength". Its ability to adapt "like mercury, to every new contour" is part of its "indefinable genius".



Lost in translation: A sign in Yuexiu Park in Guangzhou, China.

China, who states: "Until [the authorities] do something about the 60,000 Chinese characters which an educated person is supposed to learn ... I don't think it's ever going to change places with English."

Ms Flower explains that for millions of rural Chinese, "even basic education in the mother tongue is a lifetime's achievement". McCrum feels confident that Globish "is better equipped to enjoy international influence.'

•Until [the authorities] do something about the 60,000 Chinese characters which an educated person is supposed to learn ... I don't think it's ever going to change places with English.⁷

But what exactly is it?

Globish is a term coined by Jean-Paul Nerriere to describe a form of "decaffeinated English" containing a vocabulary of 1500 words and simplified grammar. McCrum reports that it is widely recognised across the European Union, and handbooks are published in six languages (plus one titled *Globish in* Globish).

As its title suggests, Globish documents how the English language became "a power in itself", independent of its American and British roots – a divergent

path McCrum entertainingly traces. He predicts the world's English is

In the preamble to a witty remark by journalist Nuri Vittachi, McCrum writes of "the lingua franca of the Far East", which, as The Economist pointed out, is an antiquated, offensive and misleading geographical term: "The 'Far East', as East Asia used to be called, is indeed far away from Europe but quite nearby for people who live there.

Another troubling aspect is the credence given to a split between 'native" and "non-native" English speakers, particularly given its context of advancing a global language.

McCrum believes Globish will enfranchise "new people" because it is "designed for use by non-native speakers".

However, if the advantage of Globish is clear communication in an international setting, surely so-called native speakers should strive to jettison localisms that hinder such an exchange.

Academic Kanavillil Rajagopalan rejects the "native speaker" concept (which also sounds inherently old-fashioned) because it reflects the "notoriously unequal power distribution in the use of the English language worldwide".

Furthermore, academic Ali Fuad Selvi writes in *The Non-native Speaker Teacher*: "'Native speakerism' ... frequently results in ... employment discrimination.

But McCrum also quotes Singapore's first prime minister, Lee Kuan Yew: "There is this naive belief ... that because the language is English, therefore it is not part of me, so I cannot learn to use it as well as an Englishman. This is utterly wrong.¹

Indeed, many a "native speaker" cannot distinguish between "their" and there". However, MCrum's vision of Globish misses the opportunity to debunk the fallacy altogether.

He also confines English native-

Achebe returns with his memoir

By Ben Simon

LAGOS – Nigeria's Chinua Achebe, often called the father of modern African literature, released his first major work in years last month with a long-awaited memoir centred on the war that nearly destroyed his nation.

There Was a Country: A Personal History of Biafra chronicles Achébe's experiences during Nigeria's 1967-1970 civil war, which saw his native eastern region, dominated by the Igbo ethnic group, secede as the Republic of Biafra.

The split came largely in response to massacres of Igbos in Nigeria's north and saw Achebe, author of the revered novel Things Fall Apart, speak out forcefully in support of the move.

His memoir was released in Britain on September 27 and will be available in Nigeria shortly after, said publishers Allen Lane, a division of Penguin. Its release in the United States is set for October 11.

The tensions that ignited the Biafran conflict, which left around one million people dead, including many from starvation, are largely settled. Today, sporadic calls for greater Igbo autonomy have limited impact in Nigerian politics.

Experts, however, say a Biafra memoir from the 81year-old Achebe is urgently needed in a country that remains deeply fractured on other levels, despite the book's focus on events that happened more than four decades ago.

"Achebe is sustaining the debate on integration, on unity and on oneness," said Dapo Thomas, a history professor at Lagos State University.

'Until there is a sovereign agreement from the peasants to the elite that we want to remain as one, we must continue that debate. A nation cannot remain comatose while these issues are unresolved.'

Nigeria, Africa's most populous country with 160 million people, groups around 250 ethnic groups and is roughly divided between a mainly Muslim north and

predominately Christian south.

Though speculation persists over whether the country will eventually break up, many say such predictions are overblown.

Yet fault lines remain, notably between the north and south, a division that has had immeasurable impact on Nigeria since independence in 1960.

Religiously and ethnically divided communities in the so-called "Middle Belt" in the country's centre have seen waves of clashes that have killed thousands in recent years.

Beyond that, Islamist group Boko Haram is blamed for killing more than 1,400 people since 2010 in an insurgency which it says is aimed at restoring an Islamic state in the north and stripping power from the secular government.

During the Biafra war, "what we are finding is a new nation going through the pangs of nationhood", said the writer and literature professor A E Eruvbetine.

"The truth is, in Nigeria here we are still going through the trauma of trying to forge a nation."

Achebe strongly backed his native Biafra in the civil war and even toured to speak on its behalf. Echoes of the conflict emerge in his writing, including his collection Christmas in Biafra and Other Poems.

The octogenarian remains a towering figure in Nigerian and African literature, though he has been based in the United States in recent years where he has been a professor at Brown University in Rhode Island. He travels infrequently due to a 1990 car accident that left him in a wheelchair.

Achebe's novel Things Fall Apart, about the collision between British colonial rule and Igbo society, remains a landmark work 54 years after its release.

"Just as we read Shakespeare, it's not possible for any student in this department to graduate without reading the works of Chinua Achebe," said the head of the English department at the University of Lagos, Adevemi Daramola.

He explains that "jazz" originally meant "to speed up," "jungle" comes from Sanskrit, "safari" from Swahili, "homeboy" from Xhosa and "pundit" from Hindi. This scattering of words into the English lexicon largely came about through invasions, wars, slavery and colonialism.

Although the number of Mandarin speakers outnumbers the global figure for English by more than two to one, Caxton emphasises that approximately 350 million Chinese also speak some kind of English and that by 2020, nearly a third of the world's population will all be trying to learn English at the same time.

He emphatically dismisses Mandarin as a rival: "It is fashionable to refer to China [as] a giant economic and cultural force. ... But the Chinese language ... is self-contained and ill-suited to a multicultural role.'

He interviews Kathy Flower, host of a popular BBC English-language program in about to make its own "declaration of independence" and will be widely recognised as Globish. Mr Nerriere tells the author: "Globish will limit the influence of [English] dramatically.'

Journalist Ben McIntyre offers a helpful précis of the concept by describing a conversation he overheard between an Indian and a Spaniard in an airport: "The language they spoke was a highly simplified form of English, without grammar or structure, but perfectly comprehensible, to them and to me.'

McCrum's exact description of Globish is that it is "neutral and intelligible".

However, there are occasions when the author seemingly fails to present his argument in a neutral tone, which is the book's most significant weakness.

Of the Enlightenment philosopher John Locke, a founding father of the world's English, McCrum observes rather strangely: "Crucially, he was an English thinker.

speakers to the Western world, while acknowledging that "English became the de facto language of what used to be known as the Third World" following decolonisation.

Although he points out that bilingualism in India began in 1835 and that it currently has the world's third-largest Englishlanguage book market, he nevertheless states: "Chinese, Indians, Mexicans and Poles who are ambitious to succeed ... will acquire the language skills necessary to achieve their goals.

According to the global statistics website NationMaster, India has more English speakers - based on "first language or native speaker classifications"

than anywhere outside the US.

Towards the book's end, McCrum writes that "some may even ask: 'Is this ... the end of Babel?'" Unfortunately, not yet. 'The extraordinary process described here may be at least a thousand years old, but it is still in its infancy.'



Nigerian writer Chinua Achebe arrives at Nnamdi Azikiwe International Airport in Abuja, Nigeria, on January 19, 2009. Pic: AFP

SOCIALITE

October 8 - 14, 2012

THE MYANMAR TIMES

44





A New Horizon Exquisite Chinese Cuisine and Regional Specialities

Sizzling Hot Plate Promotion in October

@ Maha Zaw Gyi Travels and Tours Company Launch ANGO

2 SUMMER PALACE





Open Daily for Lunch and Dinner Your Choice of Six Luxurious Private Dining Rooms

223 Sule Pagoda Road G.P.O Box 888 Telephone : 95 1 242 828 Ext:6663 E-mail: ayeaye.myint@tradershotels.com



Noe Noe K @ Nongshim Noodles Launch Yan Yan Chan and Chilli @ Mango Store Launch

THE MYANMAR TIMES

SOCIALITE WITH NYEIN EI EI HTWI

SOCIALITE would like to announce that she has survived yet another crazy week, chockfull of super-awesome social events! On September 24 she attended an event celebrating that most wonderful time of the year, World Maritime Day 2012, at Parkroyal Hotel. The unbridled exhilaration of the proceedings were such

that it took Socialite two full days to recover, and she was not able to head back out until September 27, for the Majesty lucky draw program at Western Park Royal Restaurant, followed by the opening ceremony for Nu Yee Pwint Silk Shop at Bogyoke Market.

On September 29 there were so many events to attend, and so many scintillating images to capture, that the photographer from Socialite's office nearly developed repetitive stress disorder on his index finger from pressing the shutter release button so many times. Festivities included the Nongshim Noodles launch at Junction Square, the Follow Me and Secret new counter opening at Capital Hyper Mart, the SP Gems press conference at Parkroyal Hotel, the Sunlot

Sanitary Ware opening at Pearl Condo, and the Mango store launch at Taw Win Centre. Memo to photographer: Put that trigger finger in a splint and get plenty of bed rest, because we'll be back at it again next week!



Capt Htay Myint, U Hein Htet Soe, U Sai Myo Tint and U Chan Myae @ World Maritime Day 2012



Ko Ye Yint Htun and special guests @ Sunlot Sanitary Ware Opening



Ma Nu and friends @ Nu Yee Pwint Silk Shop Opening



Ma Thet Su Aye and Dr Khin

Thandar Myint @ Maha Zaw Gyi





Aung Khine and War War Khine @ Junction Maw Tin Centre 3D Cinema Launch

SHIN R





Ko Aung Kyaw Zin and SP Gems staff members @ SP Gems Press Conference

BIOGESIC

Nothing knocks out **Headache & Fever** safely like BIOGESIC

BIOGESIC

0



Soe Pyae Thazin @ Follow Me and Secret Counter Opening

Aye Myat Thu @ Mango Store Launch

The moment you have headache and fever, take BIDGESIC, your trusted brand. BIDGESIC quickly eliminates headache and fever while providing safe relief. So you can go on with your day free from headache and fever, and without worries of any untoward effects.

Time for sale relief? Time for BIDGESIC



D

Γ

F

FI

N

THUR W9141

YH 918 YJ 892

W9011

6T 402 09:43 10:53

K7 223 W9 113

W9 141 6T 306 YH 918

YJ 892

6T 552 W9 011 09:30 09:35 10:40 10:30

6T 402

K7 223 6T 501 W9 109

W9 117 K7 825

YH 918 YJ 892

W9 011 6T 402 K7 223 6T 452

W9 109 YJ 762 W9 120

6T 501 K7 827

W9 141

YH 918 YJ 892 W9 011 6T 402

FRI

SAT W9 141

SUN

TUE

FRI

SAT 6T 605

SUN 6T 607

TUE

FRI

SAT

SUN

TUE

FRI

SAT

SUN K7 319 6T 707 YJ 301

09:00 11:05

09:15 10:25 09:20 10:30

09:35 10:30

10:15 11:30 11:55 19:55

09:00 11:05 09:10 10:20 09:20 10:30

09:20 10:30

09:43 10:53

10:15 11:30 15:40 18:40 15:45 17:35

16:35 18:45 18:10 19:25

09:00 11:05

09:20 10:30 09:20 10:30

09:35 10:30 09:43 10:53 10:15 11:30 13:15 14:25

15:45 17:35

15:50 18:00 15:55 18:05

16:25 19:25 16:30 17:45

09:00 11:05

09:20 10:30

09:20 10:30 09:35 10:30 09:43 10:53

 K7 223
 10:15
 11:30

 6T 501
 15:40
 18:40

 W9 117
 16:35
 18:45

 W9 129
 17:10
 20:00

YANGON TO SITTWE

6T 611 07:30 08:55

11:30 13:15 14:00 15:25

11:30 13:30

11:30 13:15

MON 6T 605 11:15 13:15 W9 309 11:30 13:15

 WED
 6T 607
 11:15
 12:40

 W9 309
 11:30
 13:15

 THRU
 6T 611
 07:30
 08:55

 W9 309
 11:30
 13:15

 W9 311
 14:00
 15:25

W9 309

6T 611 07:30 08:55 W9 309 11:30 13:15

6T 607 10:00 11:25 W9 309 11:30 13:15 K7 422 12:30 14:25

SITTWE TO YANGON

MON W9 310 13:30 15:15 6T 606 13:35 15:00

W9 310 W9 311

6T 612 W9 310

WED 6T 608 13:00 15:00 W9 310 13:30 15:15

 THUR
 6T 612
 09:15
 10:40

 W9 310
 13:30
 15:15

W9311 15:40 17:25

W9 310 13:30 15:15 6T 606 13:50 15:15

6T 60811:4513:45W9 31013:3015:15K7 42314:4016:35

YANGON TO MYEIK MON K7 319 06:30 08:35 W9 333 11:30 13:35

K7 319 YJ 301 6T 707

WED K7 319

6T 612 09:15 10:40

13:30 15:15 15:40 17:25

09:15 10:40 13:30 15:15

06:30 08:35 07:00 09:05 11:30 13:30

K7 31906:3008:356T 70711:3013:30W9 33311:3013:35

K7 319 06:30 08:35

K7 319 06:30 08:35 W9 333 11:30 13:35

06:30 08:35 11:30 13:30 12:45 14:50

 THUR
 K7 319
 06:30
 08:35

 6T 707
 11:30
 13:30

 YJ 301
 12:15
 14:20

W9 309 W9 311

 6T 501
 15:40
 18:40

 YJ 762
 15:50
 18:00

 W9 129
 17:10
 20:00

					DO	M	ST	IC F	LIG	HT	SC	HEL	DUL	ES	
Days	Flight	Dep	Arr	Days	Flight	Dep	Arr	Days	Flight	Dep	Arr	Days	Flight	Dep	Arr
YAN	GON TO N	AY PYI	TAW		NDALAY T			WED	YJ 901 W9 205	06:00 06:00	07:20 08:10	FRI	YJ 211 W9 255		09:20 15:55
	6T 111		07:55	MON	W9 205 YH 918	07:40 08:35	09:45 10:30		YH 917	06:15	07:35		K7 622	14:00	
RI	6T 111 PYI TAW		15:10		YJ 892	08:35	10:30		YJ 891 6T 401		07:40	SAT	K7 622		16:55
NAY 10N	PYI TAW 6T 112	TO YAN 08:15	09:10		6T 402 W9 011	08:48 08:50	10:30		K7 222 W9 141		07:40 07:50	SUN	YJ 211 W9 251		08:50 13:25
RI	6T 112		18:00		K7 223 W9 143	09:10 09:20			W9 143 6T 501	07:00 14:15			K7 622	14:00	16:55
YAI	NGON TO I	WANDA	LAY		W9 015 6T 502	12:20 16:15	13:20 18:40		6T 501	15:30	18:20	M	YITKYINA '	TO YANG	BON
ION	W9 205 YJ 891	06:00 06:15	07:25 08:20		W9 109	16:30	17:30	TIUID	W9 129	15:45			K7 623		20:05
	6T 401	06:20	08:25		YH 728 YJ 762	16:30 16:35	17:55 18:00	THUK	W9 205 YH 917	06:00 06:15	08:10	TUE	W9 252 K7 623		19:00 20:05
	K7 222 YJ 909		08:35 07:55		W9 120	16:40	18:05		YJ 891 6T 401	06:15	07:35 07:40	WED	K7 623		20:05
	W9 143 W9 011		09:05 08:30		YJ 792 W9 211	17:40	19:15 19:45		K7 222	06:20	07:40	THUR	YJ 202	09:05	11:55
	YJ 911	09:15	10:40	THE	K7 623		20:05		W9 141 W9 143		07:50 08:20		W9 113 K7 623		19:55 20:05
	W9 119 W9 014	11:00	12:55 12:00	TUE	YH 730 W9 205	07:20 07:40			YH 711 W9 129	10:30 15:45	12:35 18:25	FRI	W9 256		19:10
	YJ 761 YH 727		12:55 12:55		YH 918 YJ 892	08:35 08:35	10:30 10:30	FRI	W9 205	06:00			K7 623		20:05
	K7 824	12:15	14:20		6T 402	08:48	10:53		YH 917	06:15	07:35	SAT	K7 623		20:05
	K7 622 6T 501		15:25 16:15		W9 011 K7 223	08:50 09:10			YJ 891 6T 401		07:35 07:40	SUN	W9 252 K7 623		19:00 20:05
	W9 109 YH 731		16:10 16:55		W9 143	09:20	10:45		K7 222 W9 141	06:20 06:30	07:40		YANGON	TO HEHO	
	YJ 791	15:00	16:55		W9 015 6T 502	12:20 16:15	13:20 18:40		W9 143	07:00	08:20	MON	6T 401		09:23
UE	W9 211 W9 205		17:25 07:25		W9 109 YJ 762	16:30 16:35	17:30 18:00		6T 501 W9 211	14:15 16:00	17:05 18:10		W9 141 W9 011		09:15
UL:	YJ 891	06:15	08:20		6T 502	16:35	18:40	SAT	W9 205	06:00	08:10		W9 119 YJ 761	10:30	11:40 12:10
	6T 401 K7 222		08:25 08:35		YJ 792 W9 252	16:40 17:35	18:45 19:00		YH 917 YJ 891		07:35 07:35		K7 824	12:15	13:30
	YJ 909	06:30	07:55		W9 211 K7 623		19:45		6T 401	06:20	07:40		6T 501 W9 109		15:25 15:25
	W9 143 W9 011		09:05 08:30	WED	W9 205	07:40			K7 222 W9 141		07:40 07:50		YJ 791	15:00	16:10
	W9 251 W9 014		11:55 12:00	VVLD	YH 918	08:35	10:30		W9 143	07:00	08:20	TUE	YH 731		16:10
	YJ 761	11:00	12:55		YJ 892 6T 332	08:35 08:45	10:30 10:10		6T 451 W9 009		12:05 11:55	TUE	6T 401 W9 141	06:20	09:23 08:45
	YH 729 YH 725		12:25 14:00		6T 402	08:48	10:53		6T 501	15:00	17:50		W9 011 YJ 761		09:15 12:10
	K7 622 6T 501	14:00 14:15	15:25 16:15		W9 011 K7 223	08:50 09:10			W9 211 YJ 602		18:10 19:10		K7 826	12:30	13:45
	W9 109	14:30	16:10		W9 143 W9 120	09:20 16:40		SUN	W9 205	06:00			6T 501 W9 109	14:15 14:30	15:25 15:25
	YJ 791 YH 731	14:30 15:00			YH 738	17:10	18:35		YH 917	06:15	07:35		YJ 791	14:30	15:40
	W9 211		17:25		YJ 792 YJ 752	17:10 17:50	19:15 19:15		YJ 891 6T 401		07:35 07:40	WED	YH 731 6T 401		16:10 09:23
VED	W9 205 YJ 891		07:25 08:20		W9 7752	17:50	19:15		K7 222	06:20	07:40	VVED	W9 141	06:30	08:45
	K7 222	06:20	08:35		6T 502 W9 129	17:50 17:55			W9 141 6T 411		07:50		W9011 W9119		09:15 11:40
	6T 401 YJ 909		08:25 07:55		K7 623	18:40			W9 143 YH 909		08:20 08:35		W9 7751	11:00	12:10
	6T 331 W9 143	07:00	08:25 09:05	THUR	W9 205 YH 918	07:40 08:35	09:45 10:30		6T 501	14:15	17:05		YJ 751 K7 824	11:00 12:15	12:10 13:30
	W9 011	07:30	08:30		YJ 892	08:35	10:30		W9 129	15:45	18:25		YJ 791 YH 731	15:00	
	YJ 911 W9 119		10:40 12:55		6T 402 W9 011	08:48 08:50		N	YAUNG U 1	TO YANG	ION		6T 501		16:40
	W97751	11:00			K7 223 W9 143	09:10 09:20	11:30	MON	YJ 902	07:35 07:55	08:55		W9 129	15:45	
	YJ 751 YH 737	11:00	12:55		YJ 201	10:30	11:55		6T 401 W9 141			THUK	6T 401 W9 141	06:20	09:23 08:45
	K7 824 K7 622		14:20 15:25		W9 015 YJ 762	12:20 16:35	13:20 18:00		K7 223 W9 205		11:30		W9011 W9112	07:30	09:15 11:40
	YH 731	15:00	16:55		6T 502	16:35	18:40		W9 143	08:35	10:45		YJ 761	11:00	12:10
	YJ 791 6T 501		16:55 17:30		YH 730 W9 129	17:20 17:55	18:45 20:00		YH 910 6T 502		10:15 18:40		6T 501 YH 731		15:25 16:10
	W9 129	15:45			W9 113 K7 623	18:30 18:40	19:55 20:05		YJ 792	17:55	19:15		W9 129	15:45	
HUR	W9 205 YJ 201		07:25 07:25	FRI	W9 205	07:40			YH 732 W9 211	17:55 18:25	19:15 19:45	FRI	6T 401 W9 141		09:23
	YJ 891	06:15	08:20		YH 918	08:35	10:30	TUE	6T 401		10:53		W9011	06:30 07:30	09:15
	6T 401 K7 222	06:20	08:25 08:35		YJ 892 6T 402	08:48			W9 141	08:05	11:05		YJ 751 W9 7751		12:10 12:10
	YJ 909 W9 143		07:55 09:05		W9 011 K7 223	08:50 09:10			K7 223 W9 205	08:25	11:30 09:45		W9 116	11:45	12:55
	W9 011	07:30	08:30		W9 143	09:20	10:45		W9 143 YH 910	08:35			K7 824 6T 501	14:15	13:30 15:25
	W9 112 W9 014	11:00	12:25 12:00		YJ 212 W9 015	11:30 12:20	12:55 13:20		6T 502	17:20	18:40		W9 109 YJ 791	14:30	15:25 15:40
	YJ 761 YH 729		12:55 12:25		W9 109	16:30	17:30		YJ 792 YH 732		18:45 19:15		YH 731		16:10
	K7 226	12:30	13:55		YH 728 6T 502	16:35	17:55 18:40		W9 211		19:15	SAT	6T 401		09:23
	K7 622 6T 501	14:15	15:25 16:15		YJ 792 W9 117	16:40 17:20	18:45 18:45	WED	YJ 902		08:55		W9 141 W9 011	07:30	08:45 09:15
	YH 731 W9 129		16:55		W9 211	17:40	19:45		6T 401 W9 141		10:53 11:05		W9 119 6T 451	10:30	11:40 13:00
RI	W9 129	06:00			W9 256 W9 7752		19:10 19:15		K7 223	08:05	11:30		YJ 761	11:00	12:10
	YJ 891	06:15	08:20		YJ 752	17:50	19:15		W9 205 W9 143	08:35	10:45		K7 826 W9 109	14:30	
	6T 401 K7 222	06:20	08:25 08:35	SAT	K7 623 W9 205	18:40 07:40			YH 910 YJ 792	08:55	10:15 19:15		6T 501 YH 731		16:10 16:10
	6T 341 YJ 211		07:55 07:55	541	YH 918	08:35	10:30		YH 732	17:55	19:15	SUN	6T 401	06:20	09:23
	YJ 909	06:30	07:55		YJ 892 K7 623		10:30 20:05		6T 502 W9 129		19:55 20:00		W9 141 W9 011		09:15
	W9 143 W9 011	07:30	08:30		6T 402	08:48	10:53	THUR	6T 401		10:53		W9 7751 YJ 751	11:00	
	W9 014 W9 7751	11:00	12:00		W9 011 K7 223		11:30		W9 141	08:05	11:05		W9 116	11:45	12:55
	YJ 751	11:00	12:55		W9 143 W9 009	09:20			K7 223 W9 205	08:25			6T 501 YH 731		15:25 16:10
	YH 727 W9 116		12:25 13:40		W9 109	16:30	17:30		W9 143 YH 910	08:35			W9 129		
	K7 824	12:15	14:20		YJ 762 W9 120	16:35 16:40	18:00 18:05		6T 502	17:20	18:40		HEHO TO	YANGON	
	W9 255 K7 622	14:00	14:25 15:25		YJ 602	17:05	19:10		YH 732 W9 129	17:55	19:15 20:00	MON	W9 141	09:00	11:05
	6T 501 W9 109	14:15	16:15 16:10		W977602 YH 730		19:10 18:45	FRI	6T 401	07:55	10:53		YH 918 YJ 892	09:20	10:30 10:30
	YJ 791	14:30	16:25		6T 502	17:20	19:25		W9 141 K7 223		11:05 11:30		W9011	09:35	10:30
	YH 731 W9 211		16:55 17:25	SUN	W9 211	17:40 07:40			W9 205	08:25	09:45		6T 402 K7 223	10:15	10:53 11:30
AT	W9 205	06:00		3011	W9 205 YH 918	08:35	10:30		W9 143 YH 910		10:45 10:15		YJ 912 6T 501		14:45 18:40
	YJ 891 6T 401	06:15	08:20 08:25		YJ 892 6T 402		10:30 10:53		YJ 792 YH 732	17:25	18:45 19:15		W9 109	15:45	17:35
	K7 222	06:20	08:35		W9 011	08:50	10:30		W9 211	18:25	19:45		YJ 762 W9 120	15:55	18:00 18:05
	YJ 909 6T 341		07:55 07:55		K7 223 W9 143	09:10 09:20		0.07	6T 502		19:55	71.7	K7 825	18:10	19:25
	W9 143	07:00			YJ 212		12:25	SAT	6T 401	07:55	10:53	TUE	W9 141	09:00	

Saved by a stranger while far from home

By Maw Maw San

IN March 2010 I was chosen to attend a journalism course in London, which was a lifetime dream come true. I had only been out of the country once before, on a trip to Japan in 2006.

Inexperienced at international travel, I was extremely nervous to be going to such a faraway place as Europe. But the organiser of the journalism program assured me that I would be met by someone at London Heathrow Airport, which was a big relief and set my mind at ease.

The journey to London included two transits, the first at Bangkok's Suvarnabhumi Airport and the second at Charles de Gaulle Airport in France. The flight to Bangkok was short and smooth, but the leg to France involved some turbulence from passing through a big storm system.

I arrived safely to Charles de Gaulle Airport at 5am, and this is where my problems really started. I was told that my flight to London would be delayed until the weather improved, which left me stuck in the airport, waiting and waiting.

The situation was a bit scary for me because I had never been to Europe and didn't know anyone. I wanted to contact the organiser of the journalism course in London, but I wasn't clever enough to figure out how to make a call on the public pay phone.

I asked for help from airline staff, and although they tried to help me place the call they were unable to get through.

So I was stuck at Charles de Gaulle Airport for hours and hours, until I heard an announcement that the next flight to Heathrow would

depart at 5pm. I rushed to the counter and tried my best to be on that first flight.

The staff at the counter must have taken pity on my because of my desperate look, and they put me on the list. I boarded the flight and arrived safely at Heathrow.

Just as I had feared, no one was waiting for me due to the flight delay. I didn't know what to do, and I suffered a brief panic attack at being so far from home without any help.

Then I pulled myself together, went to the information counter and asked them to announce my name over the public address system. After three announcements, no one had come. My next plan was to call my contact person again using the public pay phone. Again, for reasons I could not understand, I was unable to get through to anyone.

In desperation I asked for help from a random passerby. I explained my problem and asked him to show me how to use the pay phone. Instead, he offered to make the call on his mobile phone. I gave him the number and talked to the course organiser on my behalf.

He told her I was lost, and described what part of the airport we were in. I would never have been able to do this myself, because I had no idea where I was. Heathrow was so big and confusing compared with the tiny airport in Yangon.

A few minutes later a driver came to pick me up. He said he thought I had not been on the flight and had left the airport to go home.

I can't imagine what might have happened if the man with the mobile phone had not helped me. I might have cried like a little girl, but instead my day was saved by a kind-hearted stranger.

Tourism Myanmar Update

Discover Mandalay

The Myanmar Marketing Committee is producing a new publication titled Discover Mandalay, with the aim of providing focused information on the former royal capital, and to

encourage visitors to stay longer in the city. For more information and details on advertising in Discover Mandalay, contact Honey at the MMC Office by email (pr.officer@tourismmyanmar. org) or fax (+95-1-523-473).

The Myanmar Marketing Committee (MMC), the marketing arm of Myanmar Tourism Promotion Board, aims to market and promote Myanmar as a destination to develop the Myanmar tourism industry. For more information and reference please visit our website at www.myanmar-tourism.com or contact the MMC Office at Diamond Condominium A, Room 904, Level 9, Building 497, Pyay Road, Kamaryut towneshin 2 wangar Calenbone and Eav. 4981 573-673. Mobile

	W9143 07:00 09:05	YJ 212 11:00 12:25	W9 141 08:05 11:05	YH 918 09:20 10:30	MYEIK TO YANGON
	W9 011 07:30 08:30	W9015 12:20 13:20	K7 223 08:05 11:30	YJ 892 09:20 10:30	MON K7 320 11:00 13:05
	W9 119 10:30 12:55	6T 502 16:35 18:40	W9 205 08:25 09:45	W9011 09:35 10:30	W9 334 15:50 17:55
	YJ 601 10:45 12:10	YJ 502 16:35 18:40	W9 143 08:35 10:45	6T 402 09:43 10:53	
and the second se	W977601 10:45 12:10	YH 738 17:10 18:35	YH 910 08:55 10:15	K7 223 10:15 11:30	TUE K7 320 11:00 13:05
	W9009 11:00 12:40	W9117 17:20 18:45	6T 342 09:00 10:20	6T 501 15:40 18:40	YJ 302 11:20 13:25
	YJ 761 11:00 12:55	W9 252 17:35 19:00	W9 009 12:15 14:00	W9109 15:45 17:35	6T 708 15:55 17:55
	YH 729 11:00 12:25	YJ 752 17:50 19:15	6T 451 12:20 14:25	YJ 762 15:50 18:00	WED K7 320 11:00 13:05
	K7 622 14:00 15:25	W9 7752 17:50 19:15	YH 732 17:55 19:15	K7 827 16:30 17:45	W9 334 15:50 17:55
	W9109 14:30 16:10	W9129 17:55 20:00	6T 502 18:05 19:15		6T 708 15:55 17:55
	YH 731 15:00 16:55	K7 623 18:40 20:05	W9 211 18:25 19:45	WED W9 141 09:00 11:05 YH 918 09:20 10:30	
	6T 501 15:00 17:00	YANGON TO NYAUNG U	W9211 18:25 19:45	YJ 892 09:20 10:30	THUR K7 320 11:00 13:05
	W9211 16:00 17:25		SUN 6T 401 07:55 10:53	W9 011 09:35 10:30	6T 708 15:55 17:55
S	UN W9 205 06:00 07:25	MON YJ 901 06:00 07:20	W9 141 08:05 11:05	6T 402 09:43 10:53	YJ 302 16:35 18:40
	YJ 211 06:00 07:25	W9 205 06:00 08:10	K7 223 08:05 11:30	K7 223 10:15 11:30	FRI K7 320 11:00 13:05
	YH 917 06:10 08:30	YH 917 06:15 07:35	6T 412 08:20 09:40	YJ 912 12:35 14:45	
	YJ 891 06:15 08:20	YJ 891 06:15 07:35	W9 205 08:25 09:45	W9 120 15:55 18:05	SAT K7 320 11:00 13:05
	6T 401 06:20 08:25	6T 401 06:20 07:40	W9 143 08:35 10:45	6T 501 16:55 19:55	W9 334 15:50 17:55
and the second se	K7 222 06:20 08:35	K7 222 06:20 07:40	YH 910 08:55 10:15	W9 129 17:10 20:00	SUN K7 320 11:00 13:05
	YJ 909 06:30 07:55	W9 141 06:30 07:50 W9 143 07:00 08:20	6T 502 17:20 18:40	K7 825 18:10 19:25	6T 708 15:55 17:55
	W9 143 07:00 09:05	6T 501 14:15 17:05	YH 732 17:55 19:15	10 025 10110 1925	01700 15.55 17.55
	W9 011 07:30 08:30	W9 211 16:00 18:10	W9129 18:40 20:00		
	W9 251 10:30 11:55	W9211 10:00 18:10		Domestic	
	W9014 11:00 12:00	TUE W9 205 06:00 08:10	YANGON TO MYITKYINA		
	W97751 11:00 12:25	YH 917 06:15 07:35	MON K7 622 14:00 16:55	6T = Air Mandalay	
	YJ 751 11:00 12:55	YJ 891 06:15 07:35			Subject
	YH 737 11:00 12:55	6T 401 06:20 07:40	TUE W9 251 10:30 13:25	W9 = Air Bagan	
	YH 737 11:00 13:10	K7 222 06:20 07:40	K7 622 14:00 16:55	VI Asign Wings	to change
	W9116 11:45 13:40	W9141 06:30 07:50	WED K7 622 14:00 16:55	YJ = Asian Wings	to change
and the second	K7 622 14:00 15:25	W9143 07:00 08:20		K7 = AIR KBZ	without notice
	6T 501 14:15 16:15	YH 711 10:30 12:35	THUR YJ 201 06:00 08:50		without notice
	YH 731 15:00 16:55	6T 501 14:15 17:05	W9112 10:30 16:40	YH = Yangon Airways	
	W9 129 15:45 17:40	W9211 16:00 18:10	K7 622 14:00 16:55		

ut township, Yangon, Myanmar. Telephone and Fax: +951 523-473 09-502-9602 and 09-502-9603; Email: mtpb@mptmail.net.mm. Telephone and Fax: +951 523-473: Mobile

Domestic Airlines

Air Bagan Ltd.(W9)

56, Shwe Taung Gyar Street, Bahan Tsp. Yangon, Tel : 513322, 513422. 504888, Fax : 515102

Air KBZ (K7)

33-49 Corner of Bank Street & Maha Bandoola Garden Street Kyauktada Tsp, Yangon, Myanmar Tel: 372977~80, 533030~39 (Airport) Fax: 372983

Air Mandalay (6T)

146, Dhamazedi Road, Bahan Tsp. Yangon Tel : 501520, 525488 (Head Office) 720309, 652753,



652754 (Airport Office), Fax: 525 937

Asian Wings (AW)

No.34(A-1), Shwe Taung Gyar Street, Bahan Township, Yangon Myanmar. Tel: 951 516654, 532253, 09-731-35991~3.Fax: 951 532333

Yangon Airways(YH)

166, MMB Tower, Level 5, Upper Pansodan Rd, Mingalar Taung-nyunt Tsp, Yangon. Tel: (+95-1) 383 100, 383 107, 700 264, Fax: 652 533.

TRAVEL



Souvenirs are displayed for sale as Egyptian camel owners wait for tourists at the Giza pyramids, south of Cairo, on October 1. Pic: AFP

Tourism bright spot in global economy

By Katell Abiven

MADRID - Global tourism has adapted well to the economic crisis, with international arrivals expected to rise by nearly four percent this year, the head of the UN World Tourism Organisation said last month.

But Taleb Rifai, secretary general of the United Nations World Tourism Organisation, warned that travel taxes, particularly against the aviation industry, risked "severely affecting" that recovery.

Tourism figures worldwide were hit hard by the 2008 global financial crisis, with the rise in international arrivals that year slowing to 2.1 percent after having jumped 6.6pc in the previous year.

Arrivals plunged by 3.8pc in 2009, its worst performance in 60 years, as the outbreak of the swine flu virus helped persuade cash-strapped consumers to stav home.

But international tourism arrivals bounced back the following year, rising 6.6pc in 2010 and by 5pc in 2011 $even \ though \ global \ economic$ crisis had not yet ended.

"The only good news that is coming from the economy is coming from tourism. Rifai said in an interview at the UNWTO's headquarters

managed to adjust itself to the crisis. It's a very flexible industry.

But Rifai also warned that travel taxes are becoming a "real issue".

"We are worried about the aviation industry because most of the taxes that are being placed on tourism now are on transport, and particularly aviation. It's becoming really alarming," he said.

"We are concerned that the ability of people to fly and the competitiveness of this sector will become severely affected by that. Especially when there are still very serious possibilities of a major hike in oil prices. It's an issue that mainly affects traffic from Europe but after all 52 to 55pc of world travellers are coming out of Europe. It's a global issue.

This year however, the figures are encouraging.

The number of international tourist arrivals worldwide grew by 5pc during the first half of 2012 to 467 million, with the Asia-Pacific region posting the strongest gains.

We are still expecting that we will close this year with (a rise in international tourist arrivals) at between 3 and 4pc. I think it will be close to 4pc now," Rifai said. "That would mean that we would be in November or December hitting the

Economic turbulence "will change the way to travel. People will look for cheaper deals – but people will still travel.

Travel had become a part of people's lifestyle, he explained. "You can't give it up.

The Asia-Pacific region posted an 8pc rise in international tourist arrivals during the first half of the vear. as visitors returned to Japan a year after a tsunami and earthquake devastated parts of the country.

Europe, the most visited destination in the world, saw visitor numbers rise by 4pc between January and June, with many destinations in Central and Eastern Europe posting double-digit growth.

Visitors were also returning to Egypt and Tunisia after the turmoil of the Arab spring frightened off foreigners last year, which helped fuel a rise of 7pc in the number of arrivals in Africa.

'There is a clear recovery in Egypt and in Tunisia, said Rifai.

"Tourism is doing well in general, and it's probably one of the few areas that can provide some stimulus and some health to the world economy, particularly when it comes to jobs.

"With high rates of unemployment now, we can't afford to lose the jobs

	flight/fli	5 1		TCC				ит с		EC		
									CHEDUL			
DAYS	Flight	Dep	Arr	DAYS	Flight	Dep A	rr DAYS	Flight	Dep Arr	DAYS	5 Flight	Dep Arr
	YANGON TO			SAT	8M 231 MI 511	07:55 12 10:10 14	.45		TO YANGON	THUR	MI 512 8M 232	07:55 09:20 13:25 14:55
MON	PG 706 8M 335	07:15	09:30 09:20		8M 6232	11:30 16	111014	FD 3770 TG 303	07:15 08:00 07:55 08:50		MI 518	14:20 15:45
	FD 3771	08:35			3K 586	11:30 16		PG 701	09:15 10:05		8M 234	18:50 20:20
	TG 304		11:45		MI 517 MI 519	16:40 21 00:25 05		8M 336	10:40 11:25	FRI	MI 512	07:55 09:20
	PG 702		12:50	SUN	8M 231	07:55 12		TG 301 PG 703	13:00 13:55 15:00 15:50		3K 585 8M 6231	09:10 10:40 09:10 10:40
	TG 302 8M 331		16:50 18:15	CON	MI 511	10:10 14		FD 3772	16:50 17:35		8M 232	13:25 14:55
	PG 704		18:35		8M 233	13:20 17		TG 305	17:50 18:45		MI 518	14:20 15:45
	FD 3773	18:05	19:55		MI 517	16:40 21		8M 332	19:15 20:00		MI 520	22:00 23:30
	TG 306	19:45	21:40		1	JALA LUMPU		PG 705	20:15 21:30	SAT	MI 512 3K 585	07:55 09:20 09:10 10:40
TUE	PG 706		09:30	MON	8M 501 MH 741	09:00 13 12:15 16		FD 3770 TG 303	07:15 08:00 07:55 08:50		8M 6231	09:10 10:40
	8M 335 FD 3771	07:35 08:35			AK 851	18:50 23		PG 701	09:15 10:05		8M 232	13:25 14:55
	TG 304	08.35		TUE	8M 501	09:00 13	:00	8M 336	10:40 11:25		MI 518 MI 520	14:20 15:45 15:20 16:40
	PG 702	10:55	12:50		MH 741	12:15 16		TG 301 PG 703	13:00 13:55 15:00 15:50	SUN	MI 520	22:00 23:30
	TG 302		16:50		AK 851	18:50 23		FD 3772	16:50 17:35	3014	MI 512	07:55 09:20
	8M 331 PG 704		18:15 18:35	WED	8M 501 MH 741	09:00 13 12:15 16		TG 305	17:50 18:45		8M 232	13:25 14:55
	FD 3773		19:55		AK 851	18:50 23		8M 332	19:15 20:00		MI 518	14:20 15:45
	TG 306		21:40	THU	MH 741	12:15 16	:30	PG 705	20:15 21:30		8M 234	18:50 20:20
WED	PG 706	07:15	09:30		AK 851	18:50 23	WFD	FD 3770	07:15 08:00	-		TO YANGON
	8M 335	07:35		FRI	8M 501	09:00 13	:00	TG 303 PG 701	07:55 08:50 09:15 10:05	MUN	MH 740 8M 502	10:05 11:15 14:00 15:00
	FD 3771	08:35			MH 741	12:15 16		8M 336	10:40 11:25		AK 850	17:10 18:20
	TG 304		11:45 12:50		AK 851	18:50 23		TG 301	13:00 13:55	TUE	MH 740	10:05 11:15
	PG 702 TG 302		12:50 16:50	SAT	8M 501	09:00 13		PG 703	15:00 15:50 16:50 17:35		8M 502	14:00 15:00
	8M 331		18:15		MH 741 AK 851	12:15 16 18:50 23		FD 3772 TG 305	16:50 17:35 17:50 18:45		AK 850	17:10 18:20
	PG 704	16:40	18:35	SUN	MH 741	12:15 16		8M 332	19:15 20:00	WED	MH 740	10:05 11:15
	FD 3773		19:55	301	AK 851	12:15 16		PG 705	20:15 21:30		8M 502 AK 850	14:00 15:00 17:10 18:20
	TG 306		21:40	v		GAUNGZHOU		FD 3770	07:15 08:00	THU	MH 740	10:05 11:15
THUR	PG 706		09:30		CZ 3056	18:10 22	:40	TG 303	07:55 08:50		AK 850	17:10 18:20
	8M 335 FD 3771	07:35 08:35			CZ 3056	11:20 15		PG 701 8M 336	09:15 10:05 10:40 11:25	FRI	MH 740	10:05 11:15
	TG 304	09:50			8M 711	08:40 13		TG 301	13:00 13:55		8M 502	14:00 15:00
	PG 702		12:50	FRI	CZ 3056	18:10 22		PG 703	15:00 15:50		AK 850	17:10 18:20
	TG 302		16:50	SAT	CZ 3056	11:20 15		FD 3772	16:50 17:35	SAT	MH 740	10:05 11:15
	8M 331		18:15		8M 711	08:40 13		TG 305 8M 332	17:50 18:45 19:15 20:00		8M 502 AK 850	14:00 15:00 17:10 18:20
	PG 704 FD 3773		18:35 19:55		1			PG 705	20:15 21:30	SUN	MH 740	10:05 11:15
	TG 306		21:40	MON	YANGON 1 CI 7916	11:00 04	:35 FRI	FD 3770	07:15 08:00	3014	AK 850	17:10 18:20
FRI	PG 706	07:15	09:30	TUE	CI 7916	11:00 04		TG 303	07:55 08:50	G	UANGZHOU 1	
	8M 335		09:20		CI 7916	11:00 04		PG 701	09:15 10:05		CZ 3055	15:15 17:05
	FD 3771	08:35	10:20	FRI	CI 7916	11:00 04		8M 336	10:40 11:25		CZ 3055	08:40 10:30
	TG 304		11:45		CI 7916	11:00 04		TG 301 PG 703	13:00 13:55 15:00 15:50		8M 712	
	PG 702 TG 302		12:50 16:50	JAI	1			FD 3772	16:50 17:35			14:15 15:50
	8M 331		18:15	MON	YANGON TO MU 2032	09:40 12	-50	TG 305	17:50 18:45	FRI	CZ 3055	15:15 17:05
	PG 704		18:35	TUE	CA 906	14:15 17		8M 332	19:15 20:00	SAT	CZ 3055	08:40 10:30
	FD 3773		19:55		MU 2032	09:40 12		PG 705	20:15 21:30	SUN	8M 712	14:15 15:50
	TG 306	19:45	21:40	WED	CA 906	14:15 17	••••	FD 3770 TG 303	07:15 08:00 07:55 08:50		TAIPEI TO \	ANGON
SAT	PG 706		09:30	THUR	CA 906	14:15 17	:35	PG 701	09:15 10:05	MON	CI 7915	07:15 10:00
	8M 335 FD 3771		09:20 10:20	SAT	CA 906	14:15 17	:35	8M 336	10:40 11:25	TUE	CI 7915	07:15 10:00
	TG 304		11:45	SUN	MU 2032	09:40 12	::50	TG 301 PG 703	13:00 13:55 15:00 15:50	WED	CI 7915	07:15 10:00
	PG 702	10:55	12:50		CA 906	14:15 17	:35	FD 3772	16:50 17:35	FRI	CI 7915	07:15 10:00
	TG 302		16:50		YANGON TO	KOLKATA		TG 305	17:50 18:45	SAT	CI 7915	07:15 10:00
	8M 331 PG 704		18:15 18:35	MON	AI 234	14:05 17	:10	8M 332	19:15 20:00		KUNMING TO	YANGON
	FD 3773		19:55	FRI	AI 234	14:05 17		PG 705	20:15 21:30	MON	MU 2031	08:40 09:00
	TG 306		21:40		AI 228	18:45 19	:45 SUN	FD 3770 TG 303	07:15 08:00 07:55 08:50	TUE	CA 905	12:40 13:15
SUN	PG 706	07:15	09:30		1	CHIANG MAI	.20	PG 701	07:55 08:50	WED	CA 905	12:40 13:15
	8M 335	07:35			W9 7607	14:50 16		8M 336	10:40 11:25		MU 2031	08:40 09:00
	FD 3771 TG 304		10:20 11:45	INUK	W9 9607	14:50 16	.20	TG 301	13:00 13:55	THUR	CA 905	12:40 13:15
	PG 702		12:50	MON	YANGON T		.20	PG 703 FD 3772	15:00 15:50 16:50 17:35	SAT	CA 905	12:40 13:15
	TG 302	<mark>14:55</mark>	16:50		VN 956	19:10 21		TG 305	17:50 18:45	SUN	MU 2031	08:40 09:00
	8M 331 PG 704		18:15 18:35		VN 956	19:10 21		8M 332	19:15 20:00		CA 905	12:40 13:15
	PG 704 FD 3773		18:35 19:55	FRI	VN 956	19:10 21		PG 705	20:15 21:30		KOLKATA TO	YANGON
	TG 306		21:40	SAT	VN 956	<u>19:10</u> 21	:30	SINGAPORE	TO YANGON	MON	AI 227	10:35 13:20
	ANGON TO S	SINGAPOI	RE	SUN	VN 956	<mark>19:10</mark> 21	:30 MON	MI 512	07:55 09:20	FRI	AI 227	10:35 13:20
	MI 519		05:00	Y	ANGON TO H	IO CHI MINH		3K 585 8M 6231	09:10 10:40 09:10 10:40		AI 223	13:30 18:00
	8M 231		12:25	TUE	VN 942	<mark>14:25</mark> 17	:10	8IVI 6231 8M 232	13:25 14:55	0	CHIANG MAI T	O YANGON
	MI 511		14:45	THUR	VN 942	<mark>14:25</mark> 17	:10	MI 518	14:20 15:45		W9 9608	17:20 17:50
	8M 6232 3K 586		16:05 16:05	SUN	VN 942	<mark>14:25</mark> 17	:10 TUE	MI 512	07:55 09:20	SUN	W9 9608	17:20 17:50
	MI 517		21:15		YANGON	TO GAYA		8M 232	13:25 14:55		HANOI TO Y	
TUE	8M 231		12:25	MON	8M 601	12:25 13	:45	MI 518	14:20 15:45	MON	VN 957	16:35 18:10
	MI 511		14:45		AI 234	<mark>14:05</mark> 15	:25	8M 234	18:50 20:20		VN 957	16:35 18:10
	8M 233		17:50	WED	8M 601	<mark>12:25</mark> 13	:45 WED	MI 512 3K 585	07:55 09:20 09:10 10:40	FRI	VN 957	16:35 18:10
	MI 517	16:40	21:15	FRI	8M 601	12:25 13		SK 565 8M 6231	09:10 10:40			
WED	8M 231		12:25		AI 234	14:05 15	:25	8M 232	13:25 14:55		VN 957	16:35 18:10
	MI 511 8M 6232		14:45 16:05	SAT	8M 601	<mark>12:25</mark> 13	:45	MI 518	14:20 15:45		VN 957	16:35 18:10
	3K 586		16:05					Inte	ernational		IO CHI MINH T	
	MI 517		21:15	FD	& AK = Ai	r Asia					VN 943	11:40 13:25
THUR	8M 231		12:25	TG	= Thai Air	ways	s Internatio	nal	Cultive		VN 943	11:40 13:25
	MI 511	10:10	14:45	PG	i = Bangka	Myanmar Airways Internationa Bangkok Airways			Subject	SUN	VN 943	11:40 13:25
	8M 233		3:20 17:50 MI = Silk Air VN = Vietnam Airline			t	o change		GAYA TO Y	ANGON		
	MI 517 16:40 21:15 MH = Malaysia Airlines 8M 231 07:55 12:25 CZ = China Southern CI = China Airlines					MON	8M 602	14:45 17:55				
FRI					without	WED	8M 602	14:45 17:55				
	MI 511 8M 6232		14:45 16:05	IC	= Indian A	irlines Limi	ted		notice	FRI	8M 602	14:45 17:55
	3K 586		16:05	3K	9 = Air Bag = Jet Star						AI 233	15:00 18:00
	MI 517	16:40	21:15	AI	= Air India					SAT	8M 602	14:45 17:55

sector, against all odds, international tourists."

in Madrid. "The tourism historic figure of one billion that tourism is providing

 $-\breve{AFP}$

International Airlines

Air Asia (FD)

33, Alan Pya Pagoda Rd, Ground Flr, Parkroyal Hotel, Yangon. Tel: 251 885, 251 886.

Air Bagan Ltd.(W9)

56, Shwe Taung Gyar Street, Bahan Tsp, Yangon. Tel : 513322, 513422, 504888, Fax : 515102

Air China (CA)

Building (2), corner of Pyay Rd and Kaba Aye Pagoda Rd, Hotel Yangon, 8 miles, Yangon, Myanmar. Tel : 666112, 655882

Air India

75, Shwe Bon Thar St, Pabedan Tsp, Yangon. Tel : 253597~98, 254758. Fax: 248175

Bangkok Airways (PG)

#0305. 3rd Fl. Sakura Tower. 339. Bogyoke Aung San Rd, Kyauktada Yangon. Tsp.

Tel: 255122, 255 265, Fax: 255119

Malaysia Airlines (MH)

335/357, Bogyoke Aung San Rd, Pabedan Tsp, Yangon. Tel : 387648, 241007 ext : 120, 121, 122 Fax : 241124

Myanmar Airways International(8M)

08-02. Sakura Tower. 339, Bogyoke Aung San Rd, Kyauktada Tsp. Yon. Tel : 255260, Fax: 255305

Silk Air(MI) 339, Bogyoke Aung San Rd, 2nd Floor, Sakura Tower, Kyauktada Tsp, Yangon, Myanmar. Tel: 255 287~9 , Fax: 255 290 Thai Airways (TG)

Room No. 1101, Sakura Tower, 339, Bogyoke Aung San Rd, Kyauktada Tsp, Ygn. Tel : 255491~6 Fax : 255223

Vietnam Airlines (VN) #1702, Sakura Tower 339, Bogyoke Aung San Rd, Kyauktada Tsp, Yangon. Fax 255086.

Tel 255066/255088/255068.

Food DRINK October 8

THE MYANMAR TIMES

Phyo's Cooking Adventure Phyo cuts through culture to reveal life's true taste Welcome the sun with minestrone MONSOON is

Main Tips

Use more stalks of Chinese coriander with fewer leaves. They are a good substitute for the celery that is normally used in minestrone

Soaking the butter beans in water overnight will save cooking time. When you are boiling the beans, adding vegetable cutoffs to the water, along with 1/2 teaspoon of salt, will enhance the flavour.

Do not thaw the frozen peas before cooking, as this will result in overcooking.

QUAFFING QUOTE

"I cook with wine, sometimes I even add it to the food." – W C Fields

NEXT WEEK

Next week's recipe will feature bow pasta with peas and shallots in cream sauce. with a side of caramelised carrots and fennel seeds.

Red Wine

Bordeaux du Clos des Moiselles Merlot 2009 Fruity, smooth and slightly tannic with a hint of chocolate, this strikes a Bord blow against the anti-Merlot propaganda of the film Sideways



hite Wine

Barton & Guestier 1725 Bordeaux Reserve 2010 Chill at 10-12 Celsius and

definitely on its way out, and now is a good time to have a nice, warm, cheesy soup for those occasional, lingering rainy days. This simple, easy-to-make but yummy Italian minestrone soup is just the ticket for chasing those rainy days out of

Myanmar and welcoming the sunnier days ahead. Some of the traditional ingredients for this recipe can be difficult to locate in Myanmar, such as risoni pasta and cannellini beans, but it is easy to find substitute beans and suitable vegetables at the local markets. So here is my recipe of minestrone soup, adjusted for the Myanmar kitchen.

INGREDIENTS

- 1 big onion (diced) 2 carrots (cut into 3cm
- cubes) 6 ripe tomatoes (diced)
- 1 cup of frozen peas 8 stalks of Chinese
- coriander and a few leaves 1/4 cup of butter beans
- (soaked in water one night

(6 servings)

- 1 cup of cauliflower (cut
- into small pieces)

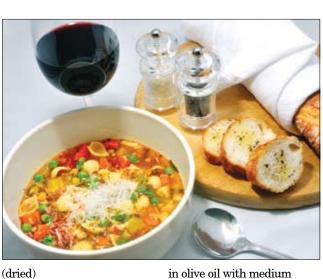
- before)
- $1 \operatorname{cup} of \operatorname{cooked} \operatorname{shell} \operatorname{pasta}$

¹/₄ teaspoon of thyme **FOOD REVIEW**

LITTLE Tokyo bills itself as a "modern Japanese restaurant, sushi bar, sake lounge and conveyor hot pot that embraces the flavour of traditional Japan while catering to the hip, sophisticated clientele of Myanmar". I'm happy to report that they also allow hillbilly squares like myself through the front door.

The hostesses clad in Chinese-style dresses might cause some confusion, but otherwise this establishment does a fine job of fitting the bill as a "modern Japanese restaurant".

We avoided the conveyor belt with rotating hot pot ingredients, and instead sat in the main dining room, where the dark hues of the black and red walls were offset by a rarity in Yangon: well-considered lighting The menu boasted the expected array of appetisers, tempura, sushi, sashimi, rice and curry, plus a selection of specialty rolls that, while not the cheapest items available, practically begged to be sampled. From among these specialties we chose red samurai (eight pcs K8000), consisting of spicy tuna



1/4 teaspoon of oregano

Chili flakes (optional)

4 cups of Massel salt-

reduced chicken stock

and drizzle for soup

PREPARATION

cooking time. In my

3 tablespoons of olive oil,

Parmigiano grated cheese

Prepare the shell pasta

according to the package

instructions, but cut three

minutes off the suggested

use $\frac{1}{2}$ cup of raw shells.

Sauté the diced onion

experience, if you would like

to have 1 cup of cooked pasta,

1/4 teaspoon of basil (dried)

(dried)

to serve

in olive oil with medium heat. When the onions are translucent, add thyme, oregano, chili and Chinese coriander, and stir for five minutes

When the aroma comes out, add the diced tomatoes and fry for eight minutes. Then add chopped carrots and cauliflower and cook for another five minutes. Stir occasionally.

Add the cooked beans, frozen peas and stock, and let the soup boil. Once it starts to boil, cover it with a lid and reduce the heat. Simmer the soup for 45 minutes. Add the partially cooked shell pasta and simmer for another five minutes

Salt and pepper for taste, and serve with a drizzle of olive oil, grated Parmigiano cheese and garlic bread.

GARLIC BREAD

 $\frac{1}{2}$ baguette or any bread with crust 4-5 small cloves of garlic

1 tablespoon of butter 1/4 teaspoon of dried basil

leaves Crush the garlic and place

it with the butter in a small cup. Heat for 20 seconds in a microwave oven with medium heat or until the butter becomes soft. Mix with dried basil leaves.

Cut the bread into slices, but do not cut all the way to the bottom of the baguette. Brush the mixture of butter between the slices then wrap tightly in aluminium foil. Heat the pack over a very slow flame for a few minutes until it warms.

Alternatively, you can toast the bread and spread the butter mixture on top.

Most ingredients are available at the marketplace. Chinese coriander is available at local markets, and baguettes can be found at Sharky's delicatessen.

Send feedback,

comments and questions to phyocooking@gmail.com.

Little Tokyo's big flavour



Little Tokyo

and cucumber topped with avocado, fresh tuna and a slice of cherry tomato: a brilliant mix of fresh ingredients, and the potently piquant tuna meant there was no need for wasabi.

For traditional sushi we went with the basic but excellent salmon rolls (six pcs K2300), and also ordered tori teriyaki (K5500), the sweet sauce subtle enough to allow the flavour of the tender meat to hold its own.

A Japanese meal would not be complete without rice wine, so we ordered Hakutsuru sake (K12,000). Because it was unpleasantly warm outside, and because we anticipated a strong, oily taste from the tori teriyaki, we ordered the sake cold. It was a great, and for us rare, treat on a sultry night



enjoy this French white with distinctive citrus aromas and refreshing aftertaste.

Score BOX

168C Dhammazedi Road, Bahan township, Yangon Tel 09-731-85168, 09-731-78946

Food: Drink: Atmosphere: Service: X Factor: Value for Money:



in Yangon.

There was only one tiny hitch in the otherwise admirable service: My wife, having worked at an upscale restaurant in Tokyo, was annoved that the waiter had to be asked to fill the soy sauce dishes at our table — an unforgivable error in Japan, perhaps, but in Yangon just part of the culture of casual service. -DL

VE ACCEPT TELEPHONE ORDER



Ks 13,100

Your Family's Lifestyle Choice **OUR COMMITMENTS** 🗹 VARIETY 🗹 FRESHNESS 🗹 QUALITY PRODUCTS 🗹 REASONABLE PRICE

FREECLASSIFIEDS

HOW TO GET A FREE AD

Expert Service CONSTRUCTION & ENGINEERING (Free advice) I, sole owner of S-Engineering & Construction, am providing the best service

Construction, am providing the best service to build various buildings

in all over the country (Myanmar) withaffordable price and reasonable period. In addition to that, I amproviding thevaluable advice for

those people who are interested in Construct-

ion & Engineering field and intended to

do Construction & Engineering as their future endeavor for free-of-charge. Ph : 09-

500-5817 IF YOU WANT us to

service from international driving licence to Myanmar driving licence and Myanmar driving

licence to international driving licence. Give me

only pass post copy, visa copy, licence original and copy, id photo 3 copy and FEC 60 & services

fee 35000 ks. Call us 0973008426.

AUGUST Engineering Service: Aircondition &

Electrical Engineering Services (Installation,

Repairing & Servicing) Ph: 09-731-10321,

Ph: 09-731-103∠1, 586509 Email; aes

august@googlemail.

com U"sVSUPPLIER:T-Shirt.

Sport Shirt, Hats, Bags, Pens, Glasses. With your

respective Logo, with our

best quality and Price To UNs, INGO, LNGOs, DONORS, Companies, Airlines. Ph: 09-861-

Molecular Techno Sector: Solid form of Mercury as in colour of

gold and high melting

point as iron element.

which is attained and

stored in power of removing one electron from Hg in liquid form. It's

also inmensed in liquid

form of Hg aqueous. For Test-Run Business, Presentation & Profit

Field will be witnessed on

the technological survey of genetic and molecular

engineering services. If you're interested in

the Mercury Electron Remover, you may contact us for the "MER".

Ph: 95-9-400455214, 95-9-425027239,

E-mail: augeneticist-member21@gmail.com WE provide part-time accounting services

for your company at a

fair price. Our services

cover from book-keeping

to final financial state

ments & finance perfor-

mance. Our accounting

&

4775 ENGINEERING

www.mmtimes.com

Computer

COMPUTER Services (On Call) Networking & CCTV installation. Ph: 09 430-52564, 09- 730-

85511. FOR SOFTWARE SALE: Travel & Tour Software System (booking), Golf Management System for Green fees, Make for Customized Software System contact: 09-730-75931, Email: zinmyintzx@gmail.com I.C.Ssystemsolution (One Stop Service) Computer Maintenance, Wireless Router Configuration, Window OS & Software Installat-ion, Netowrk services direct to the Company , Office & Home. Available contract service . Antivirus software (License) = 8,500 Ks. Ph: 09 540 9712

HD (Game, app) install iPhone, iPod touch 6000ks, iPad 8000ks, iTunesaccountopen(free game, app download) Gmail account open, All iDevices iOS 5.1.1 version upgrade full untethered jailbreak (power off), Android Game, app install 5000ks, Ph : 09-514-7480

Education

GUIDE FOR YOUNG LEARNERS if you need to coach your child, you are welcome to contact us. We are ready to support with following subjects, English, Maths, Geo-graphy History, Science, Social English / Myanmar Language, Email:candlelight295 @gmail. com I TEACH from primary to

Grade-6 with all subjects. I teach computer basic & DTP for children and other people.I teach it to their house. Contact ph: 09-420-044409. Email : thesu.20@gmail.com TEACHING combination

of Foreign & Myanmar style/skillful teachers, Teachers who have got Teaching experience in Singapore, Now back to Myanmar/ Teaching for those who need Foreign teaching experience/ experience/ Study Guides for Grade 10, All & Int'l School (ISY, MISY, ILBC, Total, PISM, Crane, MLA, Diplomatic,RV), GCSE, SAT, IELTS, TOEFL, AmericanNativeEnglish Packer Tr. Albert of o Teacher Tr. Albert c/o 09-420-070692 Sayar Bryan, ME (IT) 09-420-07 0692, Sayar Htet : 09-215-0075, Saya Thet (MBBS) 09-731-11782, Sayar Min Aung (B.E, IT) 09-421-110832, Korean Native Maths Teacher Tr.Kim c/o 0942 007 0692 EDUCATION for primary level English, Maths Science, Geography History, Language. English Email: candlight295@gmail. KAUNG MYAT BE(PE), Lecturer & Guide, Special for Maths & Physics, GCE 'A' Level, GCE 'O' Level, Grade IX, X & XI, Ph: 09-731-42020, kaungmyat-00251@gmail.com FOR IGCSE (English); IELTS; Basic Grammar Proficiency and French language, pls contact Saya U Myo Win MA, BA(English)IIU; FDMU @ 36 top flr, Zizawar St, Yay Gyaw , Pazun-daung. Ph: 09-730-98865.

By Fax : 951-254158 By Email : classified@myanmartimes.com.mm advertising@myanmartimes.com.mm By Mail : 379/383, Bo Aung Kyaw St, Kyauktada Tsp, Yangon.

Email: iolar.translation @gmail.com

Language LANGUAGE Proficiency (A) Effective & Scientific way, (B) Intensive Class, (C) Interpreter - part time/ Full time (Under mentioned languages), (D) Hindi/ Mvanmar/ English (Basic Ádvance for Embassy staff/ Foreigner/ A group single/ Kids + Teens/ NGO - INGO personal/ (Special rate for national peoples) by an Expert Tutor. (1) Home tuition available in groups or single. (2) Translation of single. (2) Translation of English/ Hindi/ Sanskrit/ Bengali/ Nepali & Myanmar are also available. (3) Business Guide & Agency services. (4) Partner-ship business welcome. R.S. Verma. B.Sc., (Bot), Vancon (UEI English) Yangon. (UFL-English) Yangon. Email: rsverma. myanmar@gmail.com, Ph: 09-730-42604, Add: 125, 43rd St, 5th Flr (R),

Botahtaung. TIME TO LEARN REAL English by a REAL teacher! Experienced and qualified English language consultant, native speaker offering native speaker offering evening classes for all levels from basic to advanced. 1-1 teaching focusing on grammar, conversational and business English. Down- town Yangon area. Reasonable price!

Email: mingalaenglish@ hotmail.com for details. MYANMAR Language: Foreigners or Myanmar Students for International School who want to learn Myanmar Language and speaking pls

and speaking, pls contact to teacher Lin. Ph: 09-730-49543. ENGLISH is fun! Very experienced British teacher (University of London) offers afternoon or evening classes at your home (south Yangon). 1-to-1 or small groups. Basic to advanced English grammar English, grammar, conversation, business English. Kids classes (parents welcome) & adult tuition. Email: yangonteacher@ yangonteacher@ yahoo.com for details. "INNOVIA Language Solutions : Myanmar Language for Foreigner (From basic to advanced IvI 1, IvI 2, vIvI 3) home teaching vlv 3) - home teaching services. International school all subject Tutor services (IGCSE/ IELTS/ TOEFL/ SAT). Myanmar language teachers & study guides

We can teach advance to every students, mean systematically .Also we can teach at the students' home.If u want to try our Myanmar language class, pls join as soon as possible. teachers Sithu and Cho Zin Enroll now! ph : 09-4210 37619, 09-4210 74658 CHINESE Language:

CHINESE Language: Foreigners or Local Students who want to speak in Chinese fluently in short time, contact to teacher Lin, pls. Available for home teaching in OK! Ph: 09-730-49543. FREE ENGLISH Conversation Opportu-

Conversation Opportu-nity You can participate in individual conversation with native English speakers - October 4th -October 29th 2012. Call MBJ Office ph. No # 538 557, 537 307 Deadline for registration is September 30th 2012.

For Rent

NEW TOYOTA Mark ii 99 with driver. Contact : 09-519-2555.

: 09-519-2555. **MARK II**, 1999 Model, Pearl White, 2.0 Gasoline, 111000 km, 2D/3000, Grade 4.5, Kyat 8 Lakhs per month (minimum 3 month rent), Ph: 09-731-15378.

For Sale

3 MONTH Used Ipod Touch 4G 32GB White Color With All original Accessries and box & Cover 9 Month Apple Warranty Left Price Warranty Left Price -150000 Fixed Price Ph: 09-517-8391. CREATIVE

ZEN MEDIA Player for sale (Genuine Creative Product) 4 GB internal memory. Original Silicon case and box. Can play music, video, FM, Voice recording & photo view. Very good condition. Battery -more than 3.5 hours. Price - 30,000 Kyats 09 5079980 (Aung Thu Hain)"

Hein)" IBM Branded CPU Pentium 2.6 GHz Memory 512MB Hard-disk 40GB Optical Drive CD R/W Window XP Games : Dota, Counter Strike,

Dota, Counter Strike, Small Games Appli-cation, LCD BenQ 15' wide. K 170,000/ Ph: 09-421-148603. CAR : Max X 2007 model, push start, Auto parking, White, sport type, High Grade, (5D/----) 250G, Price: 375 Lakhs, Maureen: 09-518-8320. FOR BUY & SALES (Not Brand but excellent

(Not Brand but excellent

HOW TO GET MORE BUSINESS FROM AS LITTLE AS K.5,000.

BUY SPACE ON THESE PAGES

506-2812 CARFORSALE: Toyota Prado, Model : 2006. Year of Manufacture:

2006. Colour : White. Condition: fairly good. Interested person may contact Ms. Thazin - Tel:

MEDIA Player for sale

(Genuine Creative Product) 4 GB internal

memory. Original Silicon case and box.

Can play music, video, FM, Voice recording &

photo view. Very good condition. Battery-more than 3.5 hours. Price: 35000 Kyats Ph: 09-507-9980 (Aung Thu

Hein). HD (Game,app) install iPhone, iPod touch 6000ks, iPad 8000ks,

iTunes account open

(free game, app download) Gmail

account open , All iDevices iOS 5.1.1

version upgrade full untethered jailbreak (power off), Android Game, app install 5000ks, Ph : 09-514-

General MOBILE Classic Aluminum, stainless steel , Iron & Compos.

We can do ! Following Work; Aluminum Decoration & Furniture, Aluminum Partition &

Slide door, Stainless Steel Home Decoration

& Furniture, Iorn Work & Composite Decoration,

Composite Decoration, Sign Board & Light Box, sofa, Concrete brick & block, 10, Bo Moe St, Myaynigone, S a n c h a u n g . P h : 4 3 1 7 9 7 6 4 , 402549843. Email: kungsteel@gmail.com, NYOON Book Dealing: Various kinds of Books regrading Business

regrading Business Management, Business & Investing, Account-ing, Briefcase Series, Interview skills, English

Language can be available at Innwa Book Store, A Yone Thit Book Store, TAB Book Centre (Taw Win Centre), Yar

Pyae (Mandalay) Book Store. We also provide ordering books by door to door system. No.214,

4th Flr, Cor of Anawrahta Rd & 32nd St, Pabedan

Email: nyoon.book dealing@gmail. com, Ph:386693, 09-504-6769.

6769. ORGANIC FOLIAR Spray for hotels, family gardens and indoor flower plants. Door to door service. Call 09-420080585.

Training

MDT Pharmaceutical

7480.

01-516-952 CREATIVE

Call: Khin Mon Mon Yi - 951-392676, 392928 classified@myanmartimes.com.mm

ZEN

sales & Available marketing. Available courses are; Sales Training for Pharmaceuticals fields, Medico Marketing Medico Marketing (Pharmaceuticals Mar-keting Training), Anatomy & Pharmaco-logy for Pharmaceu-ticals Fields, KSA-Basics for Success as MSR, Business Communication, Customer Conversion Customer Conversion Customer Conversion (Buying Process). We assure brighten for your career, Ph: 09-516-9386, 09-730-47051, 09-493-14107.

> **Times Classifieds.** Now the biggest classified Section in Myanmar.

2BR, Ph, AC, 3RC, \$ 2000, Ph: 09-492-14276, 09-4201-14749. Travel

ISAMI Myanmar Travel & Tour : Ticketing, Visa, D Form, Hotel Reservation, Car Rental, Tour Packge. "Golf Tour Package" Ph: 513995, 09-420-094359.

Public Notice

MARKETING Groups, Sepctrum life Sciences Marketing Groups is the business of Medicomarketing, FMCG-marketing, Advertising or otherwise Promoting the sale of Pharmaceuticals products or Consumer products. We are specializing in direct pharmaceutical marketing services and FMCG marketing services including of recruiting, training, organizing & managing sales & marketing field forces in Myanmar. We offer longterm partner-ships in representing p h a r m a c e u t i c a l companies or FMCG who wish to increase their product's aware ness & sales in markets & the medical ness environment in our country. Ph: 09-516-9386, 09-493-14107.

Want To Buy

USED PHONE -Samsung, Huawei, Iphone Nokia HTC Sony Ericsson Ipod Ipad Laptop, Notebook Net-book, MacbookPro, Macbook Air, Samsung

PROPERTY

HousingforRent

DAGON, Manawhari Rd, Near Thai Embassy, 4 MBR, 2 RC. Ph: 09-492-14276, 09-420-114749.

BAHAN, Golden Valley, Inya Myaing Rd, 2 RC, 4 MBR, 3 AC. Ph: 09-492-14276, 09-420-114749.

14276, 09-420-114749. (1) BAHAN, NatMauk Yeik Thar St, 50'x100', 3MBR, 5AC, Ph, 1BR, 2RC, \$ 3500 (2) San Chaung,

Near the Asia Tawwin Clinic, 55'x60', 6MBR,

(1) BAHAN, New University Avenue Rd, 70'x50', RC(11'₂), Ph, 30 Lakhs (2) New University Object 00

Lakhs (2) New University Avenue Rd, 30'x100', BN2, Ph, 15 Lakhs, Call Maureen: 09-518-8320 (No Agents Pls). **OFFICE** : Bayint Naung Junction, Thirimon Plaza 3rd Fir, 1200 sqft, Hall Type, Internet Access with High Speed (3MB, Unlimited plan) Good for Office (or) Training Room, 550 USD per month. Ph: 09-507-6408

09- 507-6408 RESIDENCE : F.M.I

RESIDENCE : F.M.I City, Shwe Hnin Si St, 2 Storey Building, Master Bed Rm (2), Living Room (1), Maid Room (1) Fully Furnished, 4 (Air Con;), 2 (Refri:) 2 Line Phones (1 D-Line, 1-Ext), Satellite Dish USD 850 per month. Ph: 09- 5076408 HLAING, Near Thiri

HLAING, Near Thiri Myaing Bus Stop, Baho Road, 12½x50 Sqft. Ground Floor, Very good for live, Near from ISM International School

and New Thiri Mingalar Market. 1 month only 2 lakhs. Ph: 09-730-49543.

BAHAN, Nat Mauk Yeikthar St, (50'x100') 2RC, 3 Master Beds, 1 Bed room, 5AC, Ph,

USD-3200 per month, Ph: 09-4201-14749.

YANKIN, A Wai Yar St, (30'x70') 2RC, 2 Master

www.mmtimes.com

& furnished in European style. Most modern interior decoration. Fully furnished & air conditioned. Best for foreigners. Rent expected USD 1900 per month. Call owner

per month. Call owner (English speaking 09-5082244) or (Myanmar speaking. 09-73567890) **BAHAN:** (1) Golden Valley, (70'x120') 2RC, 4 Master Bed Rooms, 1 Bed Rooms, AC, Ph, 40 Lakhs, 09-492-14276. (2) **Dagon** Tsp, Nawaday Lane. near the Booyoke Lane, near the Bogyoke market, 2nd FIr (25'x100'), Fully furniture, USD 2000, 09-492-14276. CONDO : IT's a most suitable ready made condo for office opening

condo for office opening facilities Chairman room :1, MD room, Director room, Meeting room, Reception Counter : 2, Staff cabinet :18 No, CCTV Camera, Internet ph line : 4, Full AC, Full AC, Full furniture, Full curtains service, 2200 sqft, US\$ 2500 per month. Ph: 09-515-5241

Housing for Sale BAHAN, New University Avenue Rd, Condo 28' x 80', 2MB, 1BR, Nicely Apartment, Lift, Negotiable price: 3500 Lakhs, Call Maureen: 09-

9 MILES, 5minutes walk from Main Rd (Pyay Rd), Bonyarna Lane, (50"x 70")garden withincluding house, Can travel all house, Can travel all seasons (Especially Rainy Season), (3500 Lakhs) no agent pls, Pls call : 09-73028726, 09-421029911) THINGANGYUN, Brand

New Apartment at Bawga Rd, 12.5' x 50' 100 lakhs to 250 lakhs . Ph: 09 500 2133

Want To Hire

BAHAN, Kanbawza Rd, Golden Valley . 3300 sqft compound. 2 storey building (1110 sqft). Upstairs: 1 master bed room (16x13.5 sqft), 1 bed room (18x11 sqft) bed room (18x11 sqft), family room with small balcony Downstairs: Large living room, dining room with kitchen attached, 1 master bedroom (17x12 sqft) with staircase to upstairs inside). Lawn & plants at backyard, highly secure, best electricity in town, municipal (gyo- phyu water). Fully furnished, heater, air-conditions, fridge, washing machine. Asking for \$ diately. Pls call –Myat@ 09-501-0816, Email: ixora2007@gmail.com. No agent pls.

with more than 6 years of accounting experience. Ph: 09-731-83043. CONSTRUCTION & Engineering (Free advice)_I, sole owner of S-Engineering & Construction, am providing the best service to build variousbuildings all over the in country (Myanmar) withaffordable price withaffordable price and reasonable period. In addition to that, I amproviding the valuable advice for those people who are interested in Construction & Engineering field & intended to do Construction & Engineering as their future endeavor for free-of-charge. Ph: 09-5005817 Translation OLAR Service Ph: 09 4200 31866 / 01 - 229 301

for jobs. Ph: 09-431-97761, 09-401-603454 HOME TUTION japanese language regular course (basic, inter) jpn going course , myanmar language for japanese. Ph: 09-4200-MYANMARLANGUAGE Private Myanmar Language Sections for Foreigners who are living in Myanmar. Progressive Teaching Program is available. We are the first and successful language teaching group in Myanmar. For details, pls contact to 09-423668824. THE GREAT NEWS and proud to announce (foreigners), this Myanmar language class is help to gain Myanmar local people's speaking style & habits.

are welcome to contact

quality)iphone ipad 1 2 3 Samsung HTC Sony Ericsson, Huawei and Tablet notebook laptop netbook Macbook Pro MacBook Air Contact to 09-517-8391. SOFTWARE HR

Package: 250,000. Price Modules: Employee Manage-ment, Time Attendan-ce, Payroll. (Available : Finger Print/Card). Retail Management System: Price 250,000. Modules: Inventory Control, Purchase, Inventory Control, Purchase, Sale, Account Payable (Available :BarCode Printer/Scanner). Point Of Sale System : Price 400,000 Modules : Inventory Control, Pur-chase, Sale, Account Payable, Account Receivable, General Ledner (Available : Bar Ledger (Available : Bar Code Printer/Scanner). Ph: 09-504-2775, 09-

Institute, Applied Courses For Pharmaceutical Field. MDT training centre is train for pharmaceutical

Macbook Air, Samsung Galaxy Tablet, External Hardisk. Ph:376420.

Beds, 2 Bed rooms, Ph, AC, Kyat 10 Lakhs, Ph: 09-4201-14749. BAHAN : An apartment in Pearl Condominium, 12th flr, 1700 sq ft. designed



1850 Sq ft, Telephone (1) line and (4) Air Con, (2) Master Bedrooms, (1) Bedroom and Dinning Room. Fully furnished including kitchen wears. (24) hours Security.

FOR RENT (16 Lakhs)

Full Utilities

10th Floor, Myanma Gon Yee Condo (Near Aung San Stadium)

(NO BROKER PLEASE) CONTACT NO. 09 206 1212, 09 910 43688



Embassy

DIPLOMATIC Mission is -M1post: Any Graduate. Age 25 ~ 40, At least 3 years experience in related field. English 4 skills & Good Computer skill, Can work overtime & able to travel (2)**Cook** -M/F 2 posts: Especially in Thai & Indian Food (3) **Driver** - M 1 post, (4) Maid -1 post. Pls submit application CV & copies of educational certificate to 19(AB), Kan Yeik Thar St, Mayangone. Tel : 662992

INGO Position

THE DANISH Refugee Council (DRC) is seeking Community Capacity Building Assistant / Officer - Several positions in Miyitkyina, Bhamo in Kachin State / Muse in Northern Shan State (TBC) with shah state (TBC) with extensive travel within the Kachin._University (BSC) degree, Good computer skills. 1 year (for Assistant Position) or 2-3 years (for Office Position) experience in Position) experience in humanitarian and / or similar programmes with excellent referen-ces. Previous work related to protection is desirable. Flexible & prepared to travel intensively in the region. Proven ability to work independently & proactively with minimal supervision. Pls send CV & function specific motivation letter to max@ gmail. com & myebon. drc@ gmail. com or drop off the application at DRC Office: 84-A2 Saya San Lane, Yangon or DRC Office: 420, Yuzana Markot PA Yuzana Ward MarketRd, Yuzana Ward, Miyitkyina, Closing date: 15th October 2012 Tath October 2012 CARE MYANMAR is looking for (1) Project Manager (PM) - 1 Post: Master's degree in Business Administrat-Business Administrat-ion, Private sector development, related field or substantial equivalent in pro-fessional experience. 3 years experience other 3 years experience in Myanmar or other countries in Southeast Asia. (2) Technical Officer (M&E) - Post

: University graduate and/or degree holder with related experience 2 years experience in 2 years experience in programmatic monitor-ing & analysis either in private sector or humanitarian programs in Myanmar.. (3) Technical Officer (Tea Ourality and Proceeding) Quality and Processing) - 1 Post : University graduate/ Degree/ Diploma in technical or related field; with a famous on tea quality & processing preferred. 3 years experience in tea quality and processing. Good oral & written English communicat-ion skills. (4) **Admin** Finance Officer - 1 Post

(Prefer finance degree). myanauto@gmail.com Bothpositionsneedtoable graduation till present & expected salary within 2 weeks by email to last salary and benefits. THE WEDDING Planner Shine Tower, Seikkan-tha St (Upper), Kyauk-tada, Bogyoke Aung San Rd. Ph: 398030, 09-731-40535. years experience in to live at countryside. MARKETING STAFF (freelance) Marketing Staff for IGCSE tution finance, hr manage-ment, office manage-Good remuneration for nlamyintzu.malt eser. nrs02.gmail.com or 14/15 - 6F Pyae Taw yeik Tha St, Yankin. Yangon high calibre person. (1). Personal Assistant operations.myanmar@ ment and supply chain. (Prefer NGO work experience). Good gmail.com . STUDY STUDY ABROAD Information Centre is M/F 1 post : Age above experience). Good oral & written English theinhtikesan01@gmail. MYANMAR WONDERS 21 1 year experience Travel Ltd (Yangon) is looking for (1) **Travel Manager** - 3 years experience, in prepar-Email: hr. co.malteser@ seeking (1)Education officer (2)Marketing (as personal assistant or com communication skills. Pls THE BEST Jobs for the gmail.com Closing date: 15th October' 2012 THE INTERNATIONAL secretary or, in marketing best people in educat-ion & service (1)Educatsend an application letter executive(3)Secretary or sales or purchasing sectors), ability to travel outlining their claims against the matching (4)Course assistant (5) ion officer/customer over-seas, computer literate, proficient in English4skills, proficiency in Chinese /proficiency HIV/AIDS Alliance is seeking Consultant for Admin executive : Active ing and creating tour against the matching indicators, along with a current C.V., passport photo-graph, clearance certificate from police station - original and copies of any references of tostimoniale to HB services officer (2) & pleasant personality, GoodcommandofEnglish programs, in managing quotation, being able to manage the team Receptionist (3) Edu-cation Editor (4) Marketing Executive / development of Quality Assurance Document for senior positions, Excellent social & people in Adobe Photoshop & within CoC: assisting with all areas bachelor degree on Medicine & health, preferred Public health. Assistant (5) Secretary of booking, able to work under pressure with good time manage-ment skills. Customer service Illustrator and ability to Course/Training drive are advantages. (2). **Brand Manager** -M/F 1 post: diploma or (6) Course/Training Assistant (7)Admin Executive/Assistant (6) or relevant experience. of testimonials to HR Manager : 17-A, Pyi Htaung Su St, Sayarsan Rd, Bahan. Email: Pls submit CV. Photo 3 years experience in public health sector. with other documents to skill, good computer knowledge (excel & words), fluent in English & (8)Graphic Designer. bachelor degree relating Blda A. 11 Flr. Rm 1103. Requirements : Active Diamond Condo, Pyay Rd, Ph: 523931 ~ 34. Solid understanding of to marketing, good public recruitment@ care.org. & pleasant personality, Good command of Englsh Continuum of care within French (written/spoken). relation skills, able to Myanmar country context. Solid under-standing of Marketing (2) Tour Operation - must & promotebrandname, wellmm SAIL MEDECINS du Monde for senior positions, Excellent social & people Communications agency have experience, being able to handle all areas of bookings such as reservation for hotels, restaurants, disciplined personnel, ability to give command (MDM) is seeking **Project Officer** - 1 post in Pyapon : M.B.B.S, Advanced diploma/ Solid under-standing of the challenges faced by local organizations in working within CoC framework. Excellent in is looking for trainees in the following fields: skills. Good MS office & as well as take command Internet skills, Customer service or relevant marketingexecutive, client long term commitment, 3 years in marketing field (3). Accountant - M/F 1 service executive media degree in public health would be advantage. experience. Pls submit CV writing, editing & drafting skills in English. Pls send executive & promoters. guides, transportations, with other docu-ments to meals work closely Training period will be post: 3 years experience writing).

Experience working in PHC and MCH project, preferably with 2 years experience in int'l organization. Excellent skills in Myanmar. Fluent in English especially fees to the Country Director, Int'I HIV/AIDS Alliance : 12/F, Pyi Thu St, 7 miles, Mayangone, Yangon or via email to admin@ alliance.org.mm by 10 Oct 2012.. MYANMAR Red Cross in English especially speaking & writing. Knowledge of the rural areas of Pyapon township. PIs submit CV & a cover letter to MDM Country Coordination Office, Yangon: 47-B, Po Sein St, Bahan, Yangon. Ph: 542830, Email: ao. yangon. mdm @gmail. com SOLIDARITES Int'l is

SociDARTIES Intri is seeking (1) WASH Activities Manager : Civil Engineering/ Rural Development or related subject. Specific qualification or training on Social Water training on Social Water Management would be an asset. 3 years of experience in a similar role, in similar location as advantage. Wide knowledge of the Water sector in deve-lopment situations. (2)**WASH** Technical Advisor : A high level qualification in Civil Engineering/ Rural Development or related subject. Specific qualification or training on social watermanagement would be an asset. 3 years experience in a símilar role, in similar location as advantage. Wide knowledge of the Water sector in development situations: A qualificat-ion in Civil Engineer-ing/ Rural development related subject Specific qualification or training on Social water management would be an asset. 3 years experience in a similar role, in similar location role, in similar location as advantage. Wide knowledge of the Water sector in development situations. PIS submit application (CV, cover lotter for proposition cover) letter references)byemail

Society is seeking TechnicalAdvisor1Post in Nay Pyi Taw/ Yangon and frequently travel to field. Pls submit a letter of application letter with a recent photo, resume, and related necessary testimonials to U Khin Maung Hla, Executive Director, Myanmar Red Cross Society, Nay Pyi Taw, mrschrrecruitment @gmail.com, until the candidate identify. MYANMAR Red Cross Society is seeking HR Officer 1 Post in Nay Pyi Taw : Any Graduate with HR Diploma. 2 years experience. Good computer literate (Especially in MS Office).

CVstatingtheconsultation

Especially in MS Office). Effective Englishlanguage skills (oral / written). Pls submit an application letter, 1 passport photo, C.V, Copy of Police Station Recommen-dation Letter, Copy of Health certificate, copy of NBC, card, copy copy of NRC card, copy of Relevant Documents & of Relevant Documents & Testimonials to Executive Director, Myanmar Red Cross Society National Head-quarter, Nay Pyi Taw, mrschrrecruitment @ gmail. com before 10th October 2012. Pls visit to www.wnapmar.

visit to www.myanmar-redcrosssociety.org, Local Position

GENERAL MANAGER (Nay Pyi Taw) : Degree holder with over 5 years experience in admini-stration & HR hotel experience prefer, Speak fluent English & ability to communicate in other language an Having advantage, Having overseas experience Engineer-ing with over 5 years experience in hotel engineering department, Should be able to Corporation is looking for

(1).**Manager** (Agricultural B.H.D) Oil-palmplantation Ability to work in a methodicalmanner;Ability to develop written reports Ph 951-8603600, 554100 (Ext:254), Email: & E-mail. Pls submit update CV (resume) with experience at least 5 years (2). Assistant Manager bonvoyage-travelsand tours@gmail.com, info. bonvoyage-travel@ gmail.com, Closing date :15 October 2012. Kindly in English and Myanmar. recent photo in MS word (Agricultural B.H.D) experience with oil-palm Pls submit application incl: Cover letter, CV, format, all copy/scan of academic certificates & NRC, describe plantation. Ph:662602 09-493-17989 Email photo, references to the nearest Malteser Int'l Office; (Sittwe) : 85, U Uttama St, Kyaung Tat Lanne, Sittwe, (or) Email: blamvintzu malt University graduate working experience from also mention your current/

Employment

Regent Education Group : B 13+23, Shwe Kainnayi housing, Nanattaw St, Kamayut. JOB Offer (Urgent), Country Manager 1 Post, Candidate must pagenee 2 warmin Taur possess-3 years in Tour Operation or relavant position. Command in English language. Must possess computer skill. Salary: above 800 USD Interested personal please contact:- 09-732-05036, 09-4210-55146

A WELL established medical equipment company is looking for highly motivated engineers to fill in the service engineer posts, who will be responsible for installation&maintenance of sophisticated medical equipments including **CT scanner** : Bachelor degree or equivalent in engineering (electro-nics). Good in English (written/spoken). Willing to travel within Myanmar & abroad. Have strong knowledge in electronics knowledge in electronics & computer networking Pls submit C.V along with recent photograph & contact number to Shwe Padauk condo-minium #2C, No.99A, Myay Nu St, San-chaung, Ph: 52225, 532226 Ext: 835, (Within 2 weeks) 2 weeks)

three months with basic salary and those who pass the training will be promoted to work for the agency for servicing international products. www.advertisingmvanmar.com

MOBILE GURU Training & Services Centre (Unit of Myanmar Satellite Telecom Co., Ltd) is seeking **Mobile Repairing Trainer** - M/F 2 post. Please apply with update CV form, recent photo with NRC copy to Rm. 806, Yuzana Tower, Bahan.

OUR 5 STARS hotel in Yangon is urgently looking for (1) Front Office Manager - 1 post must have at least 5yrs related experience. (2) Guest Relations Officer - 1 post must have at least 1 year related experience. related experience with excellent communi-cation skills & customer care. (3) Receptionists - 2 posts must have experience in related field. Application letter by email to shwecins @gmail.com or call for more information @ 095410512.

EXOTISSIMO Travel Myanmar is looking for **Tour Operator** to correspond with overseas looking tour operator, travel agents and individual clients and prepare

Place a **FREE** ad NOW!

equivalent qualifi-cation Must have oral & written with 1 year experience in DRR programme, Should Japanese communication Chef - M (2) Chef de parte - M (3) Recept-ionist - F (4) Front Office Supervisor - F (5) Engineering Staff (M&E) - M/F. Work Place is in Bagan. (6) Admin Purchasing - M/F (For Yangon Office). Pls contact us with your CV to 256/266, Rm : 10(D), Shine Tower, Seikkan-tha skills 2 years experience be a Myanmar national; Must be skill full in English & Microsoft Office, internet

with suppliers on all reservations to ensure the smooth operation of travel programs, good computer knowledge (excel & words), good knowledge in English. French is advantage. Pls apply updated resume to 256/266 pm 10/D 256/266, Rm 10(D), Seikkanthar St (Upper), Kyauktada. Ph: 398030, 09-731-40535

RAFFLES Hospital Patient Liaison Office (Diamond Aces Services Co., Ltd) is looking for Medical Liaison Officer - F 1 Post :_M.B.,B.S Graduates. Excellent commu-nication & interperso-nal skills. Good command of English. Must be familiar with Internet, Email, Micro-soft Office Tools. Must be independent, well organized & self motivated. Pls submit full CV, recent color photo, NRC copy, degree NRC copy, degree certificate and copies of testimonials to 88(A), G Flr, 52nd St (Middle), Pazundaung.

Pte Ltd , is urgently seeking **Driver** 1 post , with (red) licence & fulently experience in related fields. Pls submit CV with all relevant doucuments address to KAP Ltd : A -803, Mindhama condo, Mindhama Rd,

Mayangone. OUR ENBIZASIA Company based in Osaka, Japan is looking for (1).HR Coordinator 1 Post (2). Web Deve- loper 1 Post (3). Japanese Translators - 5 Posts. Interested persons can send CV & related documents to under mentioned email within 2 weeks. For further information enquire by mail (or) Ph :09-513-77972. Email: pyaebright@ gmail.

BONVOYAGE Travels & Tours Co., Ltd is looking for (1) Sales & Marketing Executive -M/F 1 Post : Age 25 ~ 30 Any graduate, 3 year experience in Tourism or by hand to HR office in is an advantage. HR/ Training Manager (Head Yangon: Solidarites Int'l office, Yangon : 44-A, Tharyarwaddy Lane, Office, Yangon) : Degree holder with $5 \sim 7$ years WE ARE urgently looking for (1).Business Deve-lopment Manager -M/F 1 post :MBA, DBA, DMA /Any Graduate with and submit tailor make itineraries and take care of all travel arrangements as necessary. 2 years experience in tourism Sayar San Ward, Bahan, Yangon) You can also experience in relevant fields, English (4-skills) **M** & E Engineer : Degree in Electrical / Mechanical 30 Any graduate, 3 year experience in Tourism industry. Must have skill Sales & Marketing development into the outbound and inbound travelling. Fluently speak in English, excellent, writing in English. Good know-ledge computer send your application by email to: hr.solidarites email to: hr.solidarites. mm@gmail. com (Pls send only one email and put in copy bmo. field.coo@ solidarites-myanmar. org). Final date for applications: 19th October 2012. **MALTESER**Int'lisseeking Community. Based management certificate. field is preferred. Should have strong sales and customer service focus. Must possess computer 5 years experience in managerial level (must have experience in Travels & Tours). To be proficiency and good communication in writing in English. Good know-ledge computer skill MS Office, Internet & Email. (2) **Office Staff** - M 1 Post : Age 20 ~ 25. Any graduate, 1 year experience in Tourism industry. Must have knowledge computer skill MS Office, Internet & Email. Good speak in English. Pls send application letter with a current C.V to Bldg 4, communicate in English. Sous Chef (Royal Kumudra Hotel, Nay Pyi Taw) : Over 5 years able to come up with good marketing plan & deliver along with capability to English. Pls send detailed C.V with recent photo, Community-Based Disaster Risk Reduction build up new businesses. expected salary & other cooking experien-ce in either hotel restaurant or Excellent in English (oral & written). Must be skill full in Microsoft Office. Age relevant docu-ments to: HR Manager: Exotissimo Travel Myanmar, 12th Flr Manager in Sittwe with either hotel restaurant or stand alone restaurant Contact: Director Group HR Department, Max Myanmar Group of Companies: 123, Alan-pya Pagoda Rd, Dagon Tsp, Yangon, Ph:951-255 819~838 MYANMAR AUTO Corporation is looking for frequent travel to targeted villages in Rathidaung, Sittwe, Pauk Taw and Myabon, Rakhine State: 30 ~ 40 (2). Japanese Translators - M/F 2 posts : Any Graduate with MMB Tower, 166, Upper Pansodan St. Email: memecho@exotissimo. Aye Pagoda Rd, Balani. Email:marchettiyangon @gmail.com. Ph: 951-8603288, 951 - 552886 Ext:105/106 Degree in Science, Social certificate for Japanese com BLUE BIRD HOTEL Science, Humanity etc. or language. Age above 25. current C.V to Bldg 4, Rm-004, Aung Chan Thar Housing, East Shwe Gone Daing Rd, Bahan. Ph : 951-8603600, (Bagan) is currently seeking (1) Executive Chef - M (2) Chef de

(4). Sales Executive -M/F 10 posts : passion in fashion, ability to sell, 1 year experience, commitment in your work, high emotional intelligence, work on basic salary plus commission. Pls send complete salary plus commission. Pls send complete set of resume with 1 colour passport photo to viviennewang. vw@ gmail. com or 127(A), Sane Lei Kanthar Rd, Kamayut. Ph: 514 325. NATIONAL ENERGY Group of companies is seeking (1) Project Director : B.E (Civil), 10 years experience (2) M & E Engineer - BE (EP), BE (Mechanical), 3 ~ 5 years experience (4) Site Manager/Engineer-B.E (Civil), 3 ~ 5 years complete B.E (Civil), 3 ~ 5 years experience (5) Admin Manager - Any graduate, BA (BM), 3 ~ 5 years experience (6) Chinese Translator Sound Iranslator Sound experience in related field, Should posses recognized certificate for Chinese language (7) QC & QS Engineer B E (Chill) 3 ~ 6 years

- B.E (Civil) 3 ~ 5 vears experience (8) Assistant Surveyor -A.G.T.I (Mining), BA (Geology) 2 years experience. 2 vears experience Location for all positions -Kyauk Phyu constuction -Kyauk Phyu constuction Project. Pls submit Email : ssa@ myanmar offshoreltd. com, tps@ myanmaroffshoreltd. com. Ph : 221134, 218387 SEINN LANN SO PYAY

Garden & Restaurant is looking for (1) Marketing Executive / Personal Assistance to MD - F 1 post: able to speak fluent English . Age 20 ~ 35. Self-motivated , Pleasant (2) Office Staff - M/F : age 16 ~ 30, experience incomputer knowledge, able to use word, excel, internet, email . Working hour : Office hour. Pls send update CV , recent photo to Seinn Lann So Pyay Garden, Inya Rd , Kamaryut. Ph: 502720 Media Company is urgently looking for qualified & experien-ced applicants to fill the following positions: (1). Business Journal Editor (2). Writers & reporters
 (3). Freelance writers
 Qualifications: Must be experienced and fluent in English & Myanmar send vourCVtoTharaphuDecor Co., Ltd: 22 (A), Kaba Aye Pagoda Rd, Bahan.

WE ARE looking for (1) Senior Accountant 3 years experience, K120000 ~ K150000 (2) Junior Accountant : K80000 ~ K100000 (3) Networking K100000 (4) Electronic Techni-(4) Electronic Techni-cian K100000 (5) Graphic Designer K120000 ~ K150000 (5) Web Designer K120000 ~ K150000 (6) Web Developer K120000 ~ K150000. Pls e-mail CV form to yoemeirosy39@ gmail. com DESIGN (Myanmar) is looking for (1). **Project Manager** -2 osts: Bachelor's Degree preferable in Marketing & Advertis-ing, Business Admini-stration. MBA would be an advantage. 8 years experience in Market-ing & Advertising Management Excellent command of English. Computer literacy (2). **Project Executive** - 2 Posts: Bachelor's Degree preferable in Marketing & Advertising, Business Admini-stration. DMA would be an advantage. 3 years experience in Marketing & Advertising sector. Ability to understand English (speaking/ (speaking/ Computer

literacy. Pls send a cover letter & a resume along with a recent photo, a with a recent proto, a copy or labor registrat-ion card, NRC card, current and expectsalary, recommenda-tions & testimonials to: 10, Thu Khi Tar St, Bauk Htaw, Vanking Db: 562040 Yankin, Ph: 562010, 577614. ORYX Int'l General Svc's

Co., Ltd is seeking Computer Operator - F 2 Post : Good in English, 5 years experience in Internet, Email, Office internet, Email, Office word, excel, page-maker & photoshop (2) Office Staff - F 2 Post : Good in English, age over 30, computer knowledge, above5yearsexperience. (3) Admin Officer - F 1 Post: Good in English, leadership skills, age over 35, computer skills & knowledge of routine administration strong administration, strong personality, Able to work under stress situation. Salary will depend on experience & qualifi-cation. Submit your cation. Submit your details resume to Rm 806, Yuzana Tower, Shwe Gone Daing Junction , Bahan, Tel: 558398, 09-430-66708

"LOTTE confectionery company is based in Korea. We are seeking the position for Market-ing & **Operating Manager**. It is open for those who are active and able to work in dynamic workplace with creativity and sense of responsibility: Universi-ty graduated. Must be able to speak, read & write English fluently. Goodcomputer skill. 3~4 years experience preferred. Write your CV by English with photo & pls send via email to ms.susan4@gmail.com not later than 10 Oct 2012

2012." WE ARE a progressive int'I manufacturing company looking for Accountant 1 Post: Age 30 ~ 40, Certified Public Accountant(CPA), 3 to 5 vears relevant experience years relevant experience Proficient in accounting, Strong computer skills, Able to communicate well with all levels of between 25-30, B.com (or)LCCILevelIII, 2 years relevant experience, Proficient in Accounting, Strong computer skills, Able to communicate well with all levels of people. Good Command of English. Willingness to contribute. Discreet, positive working atti-tude & able to hard work to meet dead line. Pls submit a letter of application with full resume i.e. providing personal particulars, academic qualifications, working experien-ce, full contact address and telephone number (if any), together with a recent photograph, copy of NRC, labor registration cardandrecommendation from local township police department and send to HR Department, Virginia

Park 38, No.3 Trunk Rd, Pyinmabin Industrial Estate, Mingaladon. Closing date: 12 October 2012 MEDICAL DOCTOR - F 1 Post : Must have a minimum degree from university M.B.B.S with SA MA registeration. Age 25 ~ 30. Good com-munication in English. 2 years experience at medical field. Must be able to use computer, internet & microsoft application with excellent skills. Interested persons are invited to submit: CV with recent photo, copy of relevant certificates & documents. describe working experience from graduation till present & expected salary to iCare Medical Group: Rm (G-07), G Flr, Diamond Center, Ward-8, Pyay Rd, Kamayut, Ph: 532438, 532447.



• Fax : (951) 254 158 • Email: advertising@myanmartimes.com.mm • Tel: (951) 392 928, 253 642, 392 676 • www.mmtimes.com

The Essentials

EMBASSIES

Australia 88, Strand Road, Yangon. tel : 251810, 251797, 251798, 251809, 246462, 246463, fax: 246159

Bangladesh 11-B, Than Lwin Road, Yangon. tel: 515275, 526144, fax: 515273, email: bdootygn@mptmail.net. mm

Brazil 56, Pyay Road, 6th mile, Hlaing Tsp, Yangon. tel: 507225, 507251, 507482. fax: 507483. email: Administ.yangon@ itamaraty.gov.br. Brunei 317/319, U Wizara Road, Sanchaung Tsp, Yangon. tel: 526985, 524285, fax: 512854 email: bruneiemb@ bruneiemb.com.mm Cambodia 25 (3B/4B), New University Avenue Road, Bahan Tsp, Yangon. tel: 549609, 540964, fax: 541462, email: RECYANGON @mptmail. net.mm

China 1, Pyidaungsu Yeiktha Road, Yangon. tel: 221280, 221281, 224025, 224097, 221926, fax: 227019, 228319

Egypt 81, Pyidaungsu Yeiktha Road, Yangon. tel: 222886, 222887, fax: 222865, email: egye mbyangon@mptmail. net.mm

France 102, Pyidaungsu Yeiktha Road, Yangon. tel: 212178, 212520, 212523, 212528, 212532, fax: 212527, email: ambaf rance. rangoun@ diplomatie.fr

Germany 9, Bogyoke Aung San Museum Road, Bahan Tsp, Yangon. tel: 548951, 548952, fax: 548899 email: info@rangun. diplo.de

India 545-547, Merchant Street, Yangon. tel: 391219, 388412, 243972, fax: 254086, 250164, 388414, email: indiaembassy @mptmail. net.mm

Indonesia 100. Pyidaungsu Yeiktha Road, Yangon. tel: 254465, 254469, 229750, fax: 254468, email: kukygn @indonesia.com.mm Israel 15, Khabaung Street, Hlaing Tsp, Yangon. tel: 515115, fax: 515116, email: info@ yangon.mfa.gov.il

Italy 3, Inya Myaing Road, Golden Valley, Yangon. tel: 527100, 527101, fax: 514565 email: ambyang.mail@ esteri.it Japan 100, Natmauk

Road, Yangon. tel: 549644-8, 540399, 540400, 540411, 545988, fax: 549643

Embassy of the State of Kuwait Ćhatrium Hotel, Rm: No.416, 418, 420, 422, 40 Natmauk Rd, Tarmwe Tsp, Tel: 544500.

North Korea 77C, Shin Saw Pu Road, Sanchaung Tsp, Yangon. tel: 512642, 510205, fax: 510206

South Korea 97 University Avenue, Bahan Tsp, Yangon. tel: 527142-4, 515190, fax: 513286, email: myanmar@mofat.go.kr Lao A-1, Diplomatic Quarters, Tawwin Road, Dagon Tsp, Yangon. tel: 222482, fax: 227446, email: Laoembcabld

mptmail. net.mm Malaysia 82, Pyidaungsu Yeiktha Road, Ýangon. tel: 220248, 220249, 220251, 220230, fax: 221840, email: mwkyangon@mptmail. net.mm

Nepal 16, Natmauk Yeiktha, Yangon. tel: 545880, 557168, fax: 549803, email: nepemb @mptmail.net.mm

Pakistan A-4. diplomatic Quarters, Pyay Road, Yangon. tel: 222881 (Chancery Exchange) fax: 221147, email: pakistan@ myanmar. com.mm

Philippines 50, Sayasan Road, Bahan Tsp, Yangon. tel: 558149-151, fax: 558154, email: p.e. yangon@gmail.com

Russian 38, Sagawa Road, Yangon. tel: 241955, 254161, fax: 241953, email: rusinmyan@mptmail .net.mm

Serbia No. 114-A, Inya Road, P.O.Box No. 943-Yangon tel: 515282 515283, fax: 504274, email: serbembld yangon.net.mm

Singapore 238, Dhamazedi Road, Bahan Tsp, Yangon. tel: 559001, fax: 559002, 559922, email: singemb_ ygn@_

sgmfa. gov.sg Sri Lanka 34 Taw Win Road, Yangon, tel: 222812, fax: 221509, email: slembassy.

yangon@gmail.com, info@slembyangon.org, www.slembyangon.org Thailand 94 Pyay Road,

Dagon Township, Yangon. tel: 226721, 226728, 226824, fax: 221713

> United Kingdom 80 Kanna Road, Yangon. tel: 370867, 380322, 371852, 371853, 256438, 370863, 370864, 370865, fax: 370866

United States of America 110, University Avenue, Kamayut Township, Yangon. tel: 536509, 535756, 538038, fax: 650306

Vietnam Building No. 72, Thanlwin Road, Bahan Township, Yangon. tel: 511305, fax: 514897, email: vnemb myr@ cybertech.net.mm

Royal Embassy of Saudi Arabia No.287/289, U

Wisara Rd, Sanchaung Tsp. tel : 01-536153 516952, fax : 01-516951

Emergency Numbers

UNITED NATIONS ILO Liaison Officer Rm (M1212~1220), 12 FL-A,

Traders Hotel. 223, tel: 242 393, 242811. fax: 242594. **IOM** 12th Flr, Traders Hotel, 223, tel: 252560 ext. 5002 UNAIDS Rm: (1223~1231), 12 Fl, Traders Hotel. tel: 252361, 252362, 252498. fax: 252364. UNDCP 11-A, Malikha St, Mayangone tsp. tel: 666903, 664539. fax: 651334. UNDP 6, Natmauk Rd, Bahan

tel: 542910-19. fax: 292739. UNFPA 6, Natmauk Rd, Bahan tsp. tel: 546029.

UNHCR 287, Pyay Rd, Sanchaung tsp. tel: 524022, 524024. fax 524031. UNIAP Rm: 1202, 12 Fl, Traders Hotel.tel: 254852,

254853 **UNIC** 6, Natmauk St., BHN tel: 52910~19

UNICEF 14~15 Flr, Traders Hotel. P.O. Box 1435, KTDA. tel: 375527~32, fax: 375552 email: unicef.yangon@unicef. org, www.unicef.org/myanmar.

UNODC 11-A, Malikha Rd., Ward 7, MYGN. tel: 666903, 660556, 660538, 660398, 664539, fax: 651334. email: fo.myanmar@unodc.org www. unodc.org./myanmar/ UNOPS Inya Lake Hotel, 3rd floor, 37, Kaba Aye Pagoda Rd, Mayangone Tsp. tel: 951-657281~7. Fax: 657279.

UNRC 6, Natmauk Rd, P.O. Box 650, TMWE tel: 542911~19, 292637 (Resident Coordinator), fax: 292739, 544531.

WFP 3rd-flr, Inya Lake Hotel, 37, Kabar Aye Pagoda Rd. tel: 657011~6 (6-lines) Ext: 2000.

WHO 12A Fl, Traders Hotel. tel:250583.

ASEAN Coordinating Of. for the ASEAN Humanitarian Task Force, 79, Taw Win st, Dagon Township. Ph: 225258. FAO Myanma Agriculture Service Insein Rd, Insein tel: 641672, 641673. fax: 641561.

General Listing

Summit Parkview Hotel

350, Ahlone Rd, Dagon Tsp. tel: 211888, 211966.

5, Alan Pya Phaya Rd, Dagon. tel: 243639, 243640, 243641.

223 Sule Pagoda Rd. tel: 242828. fax: 242838.

42, Than Lwin Rd, Bahan Tsp. Tel: 503734, 524387.

263, Mahabandoola Rd,

innmyanmar.com

Yangon YMCA

Yuzana Hotel

tel: 01-248944

543367

email: reservation@winner

Botataung Tsp. tel: 294128,

130, Shwegondaing Rd, Bahan Tsp, tel : 01-549600,

44, Alanpya Pagoda Rd, Mingalar Taung Nyunt Tsp,

ACCOMMODATION-

HOTELS (NAY PYI TAW)

ROYAL KUMUDRA HOTEL

Reservation Office (Yangon)

123, Alanpya Pagoda Rd,

Dagon Township Tel : 951- 255 819~838

067-414188

Managed by Max Hotels

ACCOMMODATION LONG TERM

No 523, Pyay Rd, Kamaryut. tel: 505213-222.

HAPPY HOMES

REAL ESTATE & PROPERTY

MANAGEMENT

E-mail: aahappyhomes@ gmail.com, http://www.

happyhomesyangon.com

Tel: 09-7349-4483,

09-4200-56994

Royal Kumudra Hotel,

maxhotelsreservation@

(Nay Pyi Taw) Tel : 067- 414 177,

E-Mail:

gmail.com

Espace Avenir

(Nay Pyi Taw

Yuzana Garden Hotel

fax: 227995.

Thamada Hotel

Traders Hotel

Winner Inn

ACCOMMODATION-HOTELS

Chatrium Hotel Royal Lake Yangon 40 Natmauk Rd, Tarmwe.

tel: 544500. fax: 544400.



No.7A, Wingabar Road, Bahan Tsp, Yangon. Tel : (951) 546313, 430245.09-731-77781~4. Fax : (01) 546313. www.cloverhotel.asia. info@cloverhotel.asia

Confort Inn

4, Shweli Rd, Bet: Inya Rd & U Wisara Rd, Kamaryut, tel: 525781, 526872

Golden Aye Yeik Mon Hotel

4, Padauk Lane, 4th Word, Ave Yeik Mon Housing, Hlaing. tel: 681706. Hotel Yangon No. 91/93, 8th Mile Junction, Mayangone. tel : 01-667708,

667688

Orchid Hotel 91, Anawrahta street, Pazundaung Township,

PANDA (9)

No. 205, Corner of Wadan Street & Min Ye Kyaw Swa Road, Lanmadaw Tsp, Yangon. Myanmar. Tel: (95-1) 212850 ~ 3, 229358 ~ 61, Fax: (95-1) 212854

Panorama Hotel

Kyauktada Tsp. tel: 253077.



Charted Certified,

Certified Public Accountants. tel: 09-501-0563. drtinlatt@matglobal.com

AIR CONDITION

Chigo No. 216, 38 Street (Upper), Kyauktada Tsp, tel : 373472



The First Air conditioning systems designed to keep you fresh all day **GUNKUL Engineer supply Co., Ltd.** No.437 (A), Pyay Road, Kamayut. P., 0 11041 Yangon, Tel: +(95-1) 502016-18, Mandalay- Tel: 02-60933. Nay Pyi Taw- Tel: 067-420778, E-mail sales.ac@freshaircon. com. URL: http://www. freshaircon.com

General

83-91, G-F, Bo Aung Kyaw St, Kyauktada Tsp, tel : 706223, 371906

ASTROLOGER

Saya Min Thoun Dara Astrologer No(2), Maha Wizaya Pagoda North Stairway, Dagon Tsp. tel: 296184

BARS

50th Street 9/13, 50th street-lower Botataung Tsp. Tel-397160.



Green Garden Beer Gallery Mini Zoo, Karaweik Oo-Yin Kabar.



Kabar Aye Pagoda Rd. tel: 662866. fax: 665537

Inya Lake Resort Hotel 37

Yangon, . Tel: 399930, 399990, 901061~65. E-mail: orchidhotel@ myanmar.com.mm.



info@myanmarpandahotel .com http://www. myanmarpandahotel.com

294-300, Pansodan Street, PARKROYAL Yangon.

Ambulance @tel: 295133. Fire @tel: 191, 252011, 252022. Police emergency etcl: 199. Police headquarters etcl: 282541, 284764. Red Cross etcl:682600, 682368 Traffic Control Branch etcl:298651 Department of Post & Telecommunication @tel: 591384, 591387. Immigration 🕾 tel: 286434.

Ministry of Education @tel:545500m 562390 Ministry of Sports @tel: 370604, 370605 Ministry of Communications @tel: 067-407037. Myanma Post & Telecommunication (MPT) @tel: 067-4Ó7007.

Myanma Post & Tele-communication (Accountant Dept) ☎tel: 254563, 370768. Ministry of Foreign Affairs @tel: 067-412009, 067-412344. Ministry of Health @tel: 067-411358-9. Yangon City Development Committee @tel: 248112.

HOSPITALS

Central Women's Hospital ≊tel: 221013, 222811. Children Hospital ≊tel: 221421, 222807 Ear, Nose & Throat Hospital @tel: 543888 Naypyitaw Hospital (emergency) 🕿 tel: 420096. Worker's Hospital 🕿 tel: 554444, 554455, 554811. Yangon Children Hospital 🕾 tel: 222807, 222808, 222809. Yangon General Hospital (East) @tel: 292835, 292836, 292837. Yangon General Hospital (New) 🕾 tel: 384493, 384494, 384495, 379109

Yangon General Hospital (West) 🕿 tel: 222860, 222861, 220416.

Yangon General Hospital (YGH) 🕾 tel: 256112, 256123, 281443, 256131.

ELECTRICITY

Power Station @tel:414235

POST OFFICE

General Post Office 39, Bo Aung Kyaw St. (near British Council Library). 🕿 tel: 285499

INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT

Yangon International Airport 🕾 tel: 662811.

VANGON PORT

Shipping (Coastal vessels) 🕾 tel: 382722

PRAILWAYS

Railways information @tel: 274027, 202175-8.

Myanmar

33, Alan Pya Pagoda Rd, Dagon tsp. tel: 250388. fax: 252478. email: enquiry.prygn@ parkroyalhotels.com Website: parkroyalhotels. com

Savoy Hotel

129, Damazedi Rd, Kamayut tsp. tel: 526289, 526298

Seasons of Yangon Yangon Int'l Airport Compound. tel: 666699.

Sweet Hotel

73, Damazedi Road, San Chaung Tsp, Ph: 539152

Sedona Hotel

Kabar Aye Pagoda Rd, Yankin. tel: 666900.

Strand Hotel

92 Strand Rd. tel: 243377. fax: 289880.

Golden Hill Towers 24-26, Kabar Aye Pagoda Rd, Bahan Tsp. tel: 558556. ghtower@ mptmail.net.mm

Marina Residence

8, Kabar Aye Pagoda Rd, Mayangone Tsp. tel: 6506 51~4. fax: 650630.

MiCasa Hotel Apartments

17, Kabar Aye Pagoda Rd, Yankin Tsp. tel: 650933. fax: 650960.

Sakura Residence

9, Inya Rd, Kamaryut Tsp. tel: 525001. fax: 525002.

The Grand Mee Ya Hta **Executive Residence**

372, Bogyoke Aung San Rd, Pabedan Tsp. tel 951-256355 (25 lines).

Yangon City Villa (Residence) Pyay Rd, 8 Mile Junction, MYGN, tel: 513101

No.(1), Inya Road, Kamayut Tsp. Tel: 01-527506 email: inyaone@gmail.com www.inya1.com



Strand Bar 92, Strand Rd, Yangon, Myanmar. tel: 243377.fax: 243393, sales@thestrand.com.mm www.ahmhotels.com



Lobby Bar PARKROYAL Yangon, Myanmar. 33, Alan Pya Phaya Road, Dagon Tsp. tel: 250388.

MT QUICK GUIDE

La Source

Beauty Spa

La Source Beauty Spa

80(A), Inya Rd, Kamayut. tel: 512 380, 511 252.

Sedona Hotel. Kabar Ave

Pagoda Rd. tel: 666 90Ó

Spa & Botique Fashion

09-73200147

theredscarf99@gmail.com

BATTERY

τογο

BATTERY ISO 9001:2008 (QMS)

Proven Technology

Industry Co., Ltd. No. FS 14, Bayintnaung

Rd. Shwe Sabai Yeik Mon

Kamayut Tsp, Yangon. Tel: 951-951-701719~20,

527667, 531030, 531041,

toyobatterymyanmar.com

530694. Fax: 527667,

531030. http//www.

Innwa Book Store

No. 24, Inya Road, Kamaryut Township,

Yangon, Myanmar. Tel: 951 534 654,

Red

October 8 - 14, 2012

ADVERTISING

WE STARTED THE ADVERTISING INDUSTRY IN MYANMAR SINCE 1991

Suite 403, Danathiha Center 790, Corner of Bogyoke Rd

& Wadan Rd, Lanmadaw

Township, Yangon, Myanmar. Tel: (951) 211870, 224820

2301195. Email: admin@

advertising-myanmar.com www.advertising-myanmar.

ART & CRAFT

AUGUSTINES

25-B, Thirimingalar Street,

Yangon, Myanmar. Tel/Fax: 95-1-504290 Tel: 09-541-9459, 505409.

BEAUTY & MASSAGE

Traders Hotel, 5th Floor Tel: 242828, Ext: Coreana.

Beauty Plan, Corner of 77th St. & 31st St., Mandalay.

16/2, Inya Rd, Kamayut

Tel: 02-72506.

Inya Day Spa

Coréana

Esthetic

(8) block, Kamayut Tsp,

Email: augustine@

myanmar.com.mm

SAIL Marketing &

Communications

com

RTISINO

THE MYANMAR TIMES

52

XMCOC

GAS COOKER & COOKER HOODS

Rinnaı

Yangon : A-3, Aung San

Stadium (North East Wing)

Mingalartaungnyunt Tsp. Tel : 245543, 09-730-37772

Mandalay : Room No.(B,C)

(National Gas), 35th St, Btw 80th & 81st, Chanaye

tharzan Tsp. Tel : 09-680-3505, 02 34455, 36748, 71878.

GEMS & JEWELLERIES

ELECTRICAL

Est. 1992 in Myanmar

Electrical & Mechanical

Contractors, Designers,

Tel: 09-504-2196, 09-731

94828. E-mail: gei.ygn2@ gmail.com, glover2812@ gmail.com

ENTERTAINMENT

DANCE CLUE

OL

5

Consultants.

ZAMILSTEEL

total steel building solutions

Mayangone Tsp, Yangon. Tel: (95-1) 652502~04. Fax: (95-1) 650306.

CONSULTING

THURA 7 SWISS

Myanmar Research | Consulting | Technology

Zamil Steel

7½ miles.

No-5, Pyay Road,

Email: zamilsteel@

zamilsteel.com.mm

24 hours Cancer centre No. 330, Yangon International Hotel, Ahlone Road, Dagon Tsp, Yangon, Myanmar. Tel: (951) 218388, 218292 Fax: (951) 218389



24 hours Medical centre No. 330, Ground Flr, Yangon Int'l Hotel, Ahlone Road, Dagon Tsp, Yangon, Myanmar. 24 hour Call Centre (951) 218 445 Clinic · (959) 4921 8159 Office : (951) 218 446 Fax : (951) 218 389 www.leomedicare.com



No. 214. 1st Floor-Right, Waizayanter Road, Thingangyun Tsp, Yangon. Email: vibhavadimyanmar @gmail.com, Website: www.vibhavadi.com/web/ myanmar.php. Hot line: 09-2011-772, 09-731-650-45,09-86-250-86

HOME FURNISHING

Casabella el B com all h 22, Pyay Rd, 9 mile, Mayangone Tsp. tel: 660769, 664363

LANGUAGE



Learning Centre No. 8, Panchan Tower, Dhamazedi Rd, Myaynigone, Sanchaung Tsp., Yangon. Tel: 539581, 539582. nexus@kyaukseinnwe.com www.nexusmvanmar.com www.facebook.com/Nexus. English.Language.Learning. Centre

LEGAL SERVICE

U Min Sein, BSc, RA, CPA., RL Advocate of the Supreme Court 83/14 Pansodan St, Yangon. tel: 253 273. uminsein@mptmail.net.mm





Top Marine Show Room No-385, Ground Floor, Lower Pazundaung Road, Pazundaung Tsp, Yangon. Ph: 01-202782, 09-851-5597





Dagon Tsp, YGN. Tel: 09.431 432 34





Home: 01-577 387,

Email: rosanafloral.ygn@

Pivavate Hospital (Bangkok) Myanmar Represent ative (Head office)

HEALTH BRIDO LAW KA NET Acupuncture, Medicine Massage, Foot Spa Add:No,27(A),Ywa Ma Kyaung Street, Hlaing

4h

Township, Yangon. Tel: 01-511122, 526765

Grand Mee Yahta Executive

No.173(B), West Shwegonedaing Rd, Bahan Tsp, YGŇ. Tel: 09.731 800 30

No.75/77, Yaw Min Gyi St.

gmail.com

tel 255118. Web:

www.dentist-myanmar.com

Micasa Dental Clinic 17,

Kabar Aye Pagoda Road,

apgroup@mptmail.net.mm

DRINKING WATER

(30 to 40).Ext: 171, fax 296138.email:

Yankin Township. tel: 650933

Solutions. Tel: 09-504-2196, 09-731-94828. E-mail: gei.ygn2@ gmail.com, glover2812@ gmail.com CONSTRUCTION

BRASSERIE

La Brasserie (International)

33, Alan Pya Phaya Road,

Dagon Tsp. tel : 250388.

NYA

Restaurant&Bar

email: inyaone@gmail.com

Traders Hotel, Yangon.

#223, Sule Pagoda Rd.

CHOCOLATE

HOCOLATE MEAVEN

G-A, Ground Floor, Pearl

Center, Kabaraye Pagoda

Email: chocolateheaven.

COLD STORAGE

Road, Yangon. Tel: 09 500 6880

sale@gmail.com

Tel: 242828 ext: 6519

INYA1 Resturant & Bar

No.(1), Inya Road,

Kamayut Tsp. Tel: 01-527506

www.inya1.com

Traders Café

PARKROYAL Yangon.



Cold Storage Specialist, Solar Hot Water Storage



construction service No.22, U Chit Mg Housing, U Chit Mg Road, Tamwe Township, Yangon. Tel: +951554046, 09-4211-42233. Fax: +951554048 Email: cnqcmyanmar@



From Singapore, one-stop

MYANMAR BOOK CENTRE





BOOK STORES Est. 1992 in Myanmar

Corner of Baho Road and Ahlone Road, (near

Eugenia Restaurant), Ahlone Township. tel: 212 409, 221 271. 214708 fax: 524580. email: info@ myanmarbook.com

CAFÈS

Buy space

for as little as

Lemon Day Spa No. 96 F, Inya Road, Kamaryut Tsp, Yangon. Tel: 514848, 09-732-08476

S LADIES' SPA Room - 4021, 3rd Floor, Taw Win Centre. Ph: 8600111 (Ext:4021), 09-803-2581

E.mail: lemondayspa.2011 ldgmail.com Danner Hourself at 2

Cafe de Angel No.24, Baho Rd, Ahlone

Tsp. Tel : 703449

Tsp, Yangon, Myanmar. Tel: 537907, 503375. No. 246, Rm.201/301, GF, Pansodan Street (Upper Block), Kyauktada Tsp. emon







Media & Advertising



Advertising, Interior

Corporate logo/Identity/ Branding, Brochure/ Profile Booklet/ Catalogue/ Billboard, Corporate diary/ email newsletter/ annual reports, Magazine, journal advertisement and 3D presentation and detailed planning for any interior decoration works. Talk to us: (951) 430-897, 553-918 www.medialane.com.au 58B Myanma Gon Yaung Housing, Than Thu Mar Road, Tamwe, Yangon.

THE MYANMAR TIMES



555539, 536174

BLUE

RELOCATION

ASIAN TIGERS

MOBILITY

(2)–G-Flr, Ocean North Point Shopping Center. Tel:652959, 652960, Ext: 133. www.pansweltaw.com E-mail: pansweltaw@ myanmar.com.mm 鳳凰開 Phoenix Court (Chinese) PARKROYAL Yangon.

33, Alan Pya Phaya Road, Dagon Tsp. tel: 250388.

Royal Garden Nat Mauk Road, Kandaw Gyi Natural Park, Bahan Tsp. tel: 546202

Near U Htaung Bo Round, about Bahan Tsp. tel: 546488, 543387

Spicy Forest

Thai. Korean and European Food Rm-051/Basement-1 (B1), Taw Win Center, Pyay Rd Tel: 09-7320-9566, 01-8600111 (1151).

Summer Palace (Chinese) Level 2, Traders Hotel, #223, Sule Pagoda Road. tel: 242828. ext:6483



The Ritz Exclusive

Chatrium Hotel Royal Lake Yangon 40, Natmauk Road, Tamwe Tsp, Ground Floor, Tel: 544500



The Emporia Restaurant Chatrium Hotel

Royal Lake Yangon 40, Natmauk Road, Tamwe Tsp. Lobby Level, Tel: 544500 Ext 6294

Traders Gourmet Corner Level 1, Traders Hotel, #223 Sule Pagoda Road, Kyauktada Tsp. Tel : 242828 ext : 6503 Traders Gallery Bar

Level 2, Traders Hotel, #223 Sule Pagoda Road. tel: 242 828. ext: 6433 Traders Lobby Lounge Level 1, Traders Hotel, #223 Sule Pagoda Road.



Kaba Aye Pagoda Rd, Yankin Tsp,(Near MiCasa), Tel; 666781,09-503-9139 2. WASABI SUSHI : Market Place by City Mart (1st Floor). Tel; 09-430-67440 Myaynigone (City Mart) Yankin Center (City Mart) Junction Mawtin (City Mart)

SCHOOLS

Horizon Int'l School

fax : 543926, email :

ILBC

25, Po Sein Road, Bahan Tsp, tel : 541085, 551795, 551796, 450396~7.

contact@horizonmyanmar.

com, www.horizon.com

180, Thunandar 9th Lane.

Thumingalar Housing, Thingungyung.tel: 562401.

ILBC IGCSE SCHOOL

Tel: 542982, 545720, 549106,545736,400156

Email: info@ilbc.net.mm

W 22/24, Mya Kan Thar Housing, Hlaing Tsp.

International School Yangon

RVi Academy

No. 44, Than Lwin Road.

Bahan Township, Yangon.

Tel: 535433, 09-850-3073

TOTAL,

Files Sche

336, Pyay Rd, Sanchaung

New University Avenue,

551521, 551951, 553896.

U Wisara Rd, Tel: 524599, 501976.

Yangon International

School Fully Accredited K-12

with ESL support No.117,Thumingalar

Township, Yangon. Tel: 578171, 573149

www.yismyanmar.net

Yangón International

Housing, Thingangyun

International Curriculum

Email: rviacademygn@

rvcentre.com.sg

95, Anawrahta Rd. Tel:296552, 293754.

Tsp. Tél: 526456.

www.ilbcedu.com

tel:530082, 530083.

20, Shwe Taung Kyar St Bahan Tsp. Tel: 512793.

Admissions Office:

Fax: 541040

ISM Int'l School

No.(34), Laydauntkan Road, Tamwe Tsp, Yangon.

HORIZON INT'L EDUCATION CENTER

Myangone Tsp. tel: 662304, 09-500-6916. YANGON ACADEMY

Streamline Education

24, Myasabai Rd, Parami,

MT QUICK GUIDE

No.35(b), Tatkatho Yeik Mon Housing, New University Avenue, Bahan Township, Yangon. Tel: 951-549451, 557219, 540730. www.yangon-academy.org

SOLAR SYSTEM

The Brightest AC CFL Bulb 21, 9th St Lanmadaw Tsp. Ph: 212243, 216861, 216864. spsolarstation@ gmail.com. www. spsolarstation.com

STEEL CONSTRUCTION



PEB Steel Buildings 21/5, Thirimingalar Avenue, Kabaaye Pagoda Rd, Yankin Tsp, Yangon. Tel: 653410, 09-7325-7042, 09-515-0332, 09-4016-01948. marketing@pebsteel.com. mm www.pebsteel.com.mm

SUPERMARKETS

Asia Light 106, Set Yone Rd.tel: 294074, 294083. Capital Hyper Mart 14(E), Min Nandar Road. Dawbon Tsp. Ph: 553136.

City Mart (Aung San Branch) tel: 253022, 294765. (9:00 am to 9:00 pm)

City Mart (47th St Branch) tel: 200026, 298746. (9:00 am to 9:00 pm)

City Mart (Junction 8 Branch) tel: 650778. (9:00 am to 9:00 pm)

City Mart (FMI City Branch) tel: 682323

City Mart (Yankin Center Branch) tel: 400284. (9:00 am to 9:00 pm)

City Mart (Myaynigone Branch) tel: 510697. (9:00 am to 10:00 pm)

City Mart (Zawana Branch)

tel:564532. (9:00 am to 9:00 pm) **City Mart**

(Shwe Mya Yar Branch) tel: 294063. (9:00 am to 9:00 pm)

City Mart (Chinatown Point Branch) tel: 215560~63.

(9:00 am to 10:00 pm) **City Mart** (Junction Maw Tin Branch) tel: 218159. (9:00 am to 9:00 pm)

City Mart (Marketplace) tel: 523840~43.

(9:00 am to 10:00 pm)

Myanmar. Tel: 95-1-535-783, 527705, 501429. Fax: 95-1-527705. Email: sales-

October 8 - 14, 2012

Bogyoke Aung San Rd, Cor of Wadan St. Lanmadaw.

(North Point), 9th Mile, Mayangone Tsp. Tel: 651 200, 652963

Pick 'n' Pay Hyper Market Bldg (A,B,C), (14~16), Shwe Mya Yar Housing, Mingalartaungnyunt Tsp. Tel: 206001~3, Fax: 9000199

44, Pyay Rd, Dagon Tsp. Tel: 383812, 379823.

Tel: 545871~73 Victoria



73 Pyay Rd, Dagon tsp. tel: 211212, 223262. fax: 211670. email: res@ asiantrails.com.mm

English Speaking Driver Ph:09-510-7461,09-730-46093.



09-43126571 39-B, Thazin Lane, Ahlone.

WATER HEATERS



Water Heaters A/1, Aung San Stadium East Wing, Upper Pansodan Road.

Rinnai

Water Heater Same as Rinnai Gas cooker and cooker Hood Showroom Address

WEB SERVICES



World-class Web Services Tailor-made design, Professional research & writing for Brochure/

Catalogue/e-Commerce

ikon@myanmar.com.mm Junction Mawtin

Ocean Supercentre

Mya Yar Gone St,

Sein Gay Har

Super 1 (Kyaikkasan) 65, Lay Daunt Kan St,

Shwe Pone Nyet Yeik Mon, Bayint Ńaung Rd, Kamaryut Tsp. Tel : 515136.

TRAVEL AGENTS



Asian Trails Tour Ltd

Tour & Car Service

WATER TREATMENT





Tel: 251033, 09-730-25281









Relocation Specialist Rm 504, M.M.G Tower, #44/56, Kannar Rd, Botahtaung Tsp.	Restaurant & Bar No.430(A), Corner of Dhamazedi Rd & Golden Valley Rd, Building(2)	MONS S N restaurant & Dar yagor Monsoon Restaurant	tel: 242 828. ext: 6456 Western Park Thakhin Mya Park, Ahlone. Tel: 225143	School New Early Childhood Center Pan Hlaing Golf Estate Housing & U Tun Nvo	(7:80 dir to 10:80 pm) City Mart (78 th Brahch-Mandalay) tel: 02-71467~9. (9:00 am to 10:00 pm)	websitě, Customised business web apps, online advertisement and anything online. Talk to us: (951) 430-897, 553-918	
Tel: 250290, 252313. Mail : info@asiantigers- myanmar.com	Market Place (City Mart), Bahan Tsp, Yangon. Tel : 01-523840(Ext-309), 09-73208079.	& Bar 85/87, Thein Byu Road, Botahtaung Tsp. Tel: 295224, 09-501 5653.	YKKO 28, Saya San Road, Bahan Tsp. tel:01-541998	Street, Hlaing Thar Yar Township, Yangon. Tel: 687701, 687702	IKON Mart IKON Trading Co., Ltd. No.332, Pyay Rd, San Chaung P.O (11111), Yangon,	www.medialane.com.au 58B Myanma Gon Yaung Housing. Than Thu Mar Road, Tamwe, Yangon.	



SPORT

October 8 - 14, 2012

Seven years late, Greenberg takes his swings

MIAMI – Adam Greenberg, struck in the head by the first Major League Baseball pitch that he faced back in 2005, struck out on October 2 in his return to the batters' box seven years after his illfated first visit.

Greenberg, signed to a one-day contract by the Miami Marlins, was inserted as a pinch-hitter to start the sixth inning and went down swinging on only three pitches from New York Mets ace knuckleballer R.A. Dickey.

"It was a magical moment," Greenberg said. "In a sense I was honoured to strike out against him."

The Marlins would win 4-3 in 11 innings but the outcomebetween teams long-since ousted from the playoff hunt was less meaningful than Greenberg's inspiring comeback tale from lasting injuries after being struck in the head.

Greenberg, 31, was a pinch-hitter for the Chicago Cubs on July 9, 2005, in a game against the Marlins when the first pitch he faced, a 92-mph fastball from Valerio de los Santos, struck him just below his right ear.

"The sound, the way he went down -- the first thing that went through

your mind was, 'This guy is dead," de los Santos said at the time.

Greenberg crumpled into the dirt of the batter's box. His parents, there to watch their son live his dream, watched in horror as he was taken off the field and to a nearby hospital.

"I lost control of my eyes and thought my head was split open," Greenberg said. I never lost consciousness. I grabbed my head, and I kept saying, 'Stay alive.

Since then, Goldberg has struggled with postconcussion syndrome, vertigo, nausea, headaches, dizziness and double vision. He could not lace his shoes without losing his balance.

Greenberg was never able to return to the major leagues. He spent years in developmental leagues and played for Israel in World Baseball Classic qualifying last month.

On October 2 he was cheered, signed autographs and learned he will have his own trading card with a picture from his moment at the plate, a youthful dream for many baseball players.

"The outcome from a competitive standpoint meant a lot," Greenberg said. "I wanted to get on base. I wanted to get a hit.

"The true outcome, strikeout, that didn't matter. It was a true success before I left the dugout and got to the batter's box."

Greenberg became a unique footnote in baseball history, the only player among more than 18,000 major leaguers whose career ended after one pitch and without an official time at bat, until Tuesday.

"He has earned this chance as his love and passion for the game never diminished despite his career tragically being cut short," Marlins owner Jeffrey Loria said.

Greenberg donated his one-game salary of about US\$2,600 to the Marlins charity foundation, which donated the money to the Sports Legacy Institute, which examines treatments and preventions for brain trauma in athletes.

"Life's going to throw you curveballs... or a fastball to the back of your head,' Greenberg said. "I got hit by one of them. It knocked me down. I could have stayed there. I had a choice.

"I chose to get up and get back in the box. That's the kind of message to everyone, that whatever is going on in their personal lives, get back up. Good things happen.

"Sometimes it takes seven years." -AFP

Adam Greenberg of the Miami Marlins bats for the first time since being hit in the head by a pitch in 2005 in his first Major League at-bat against the New York Mets at

Arsenal's Gervinho backed to emulate Henry

LONDON – Arsenal assistant coach Steve Bould has challenged Ivory Coast striker Gervinho to emulate Thierry Henry's impact with the Gunners.

Ĝervinho scored his fifth goal of the season on October 3 as Arsenal overcame a sluggish start to maintain their 100-percent start to their Champions League campaign with a 3-1 win over Olympiakos at the Emirates Stadium.

After an underwhelming first season with Arsene Wenger's side, Gervinho is showing signs of fulfilling his potential following his switch from a wide role to a more central position in Arsenal's attack.

Gervinho looked to have an uncertain future at the start of the season after Wenger splashed out on Olivier Giroud and Lukas Podolski.

But Wenger's decision to make Gervinho the focal point of his three-man forward line is reminiscent of the way he gradually built his team around Henry, who arrived at Arsenal as an inconsistent winger and left as arguably the best striker in the club's history.

And, while Gervinho is some way short of Henry's standards, Bould -- standing in for Wenger at the post-match press conference while the Arsenal boss served a European ban -- is convinced he has the talent to follow in the legendary French striker's footsteps.

"Number one, he is scoring goals so his confidence is sky high and his link play is gradually improving as well," Bould said. "He is still learning his trade. I don't think he's played there (in the central role)

a lot, but he is starting to learn when he drops deeper and he has set up chances for Santi (Cazorla) a few times already.

"His pace and movement make his dangerous. He can be a top player. If he gets anywhere near Thierry Henry we will take that all day long.'

Gervinho's 42nd minute goal, a low strike from the edge of the penalty area, put Arsenal ahead against Olympiakos, only for the Greek side to equalise on the stroke of half-time when Kostas Mitroglou punished slack defending to glance a superb header past Vito Mannone.

Arsenal were able to overcome their sloppy first half thanks to Gervinho and Podolski, who combined for the crucial second goal when the Ivorian's cross was finished off by the German forward's sharp turn and clinical strike.

Wales midfielder Aaron Ramsey came off the bench to seal the win with a cool, chipped finish in stoppage-time and Bould is hopeful the result will restore Arsenal's confidence after their morale-sapping loss to Chelsea.

We looked nervy at times. There was a hangover from the Chelsea game. That probably knocked our confidence as we got beat when we felt we could have got something from the game," Bould said.

"We're hoping now we've won we've got the Chelsea result out of our system and are back on track. Hopefully it will give us a bit more confidence for the weekend, which will be a tough game against West Ham.'

While Bould was relieved to see Arsenal take another step towards the last 16, the former Arsenal defender admitted he was concerned with the way the current back-four conceded yet another goal from

million euros for Formula One racetrack

ATHENS - Debt-ridden Greece is to spend 28.9 million euros (US\$37.3 million) on a Formula One racetrack despite the nation's economic crisis, the development ministry said Wednesday.

The funds, which will subsidise about one-third of the 94-million-euro project, were released as part of a government effort to speed up investments that it considers top priorities but that have been delayed by bureaucratic procedures.

The government gave the project the green light in May, saying the racetrack would boost tourism and create jobs, in a country where severe austerity measures and a crippling recession now in its fifth year have driven the unemployment rate over 20 percent.

The racetrack, to be built by Greek construction group Avtokinitodromio Patras will host Formula One races -- pending approval from the sport's governing body -- as well as motorcycle and go-kart races. The town of Fares in the northwest of the Peloponnese peninsula will host the track, which will be built over the next three years. Greece's leaders have been debating for years whether to build a Formula One racetrack but have faced resistance from residents and environmentalists. The country spent 8.95 billion euros to host the 2004 Athens Olympics, including 7.2 billion euros to build and outfit venues, according to opposition party Syriza. As the country has slid into financial catastrophe, the government has come under fire for that tab The development ministry also announced Wednesday the release of credit lines of 29.25 million euros to help fund construction of a solar panel factory in the northeast and 15 million euros to renovate the Elounda Bay luxury hotel on the island of Crete. – AFP

Marlins Park on October 2, 2012. Pic: AFP Greece gives 29



THE MYANMAR TIMES



Arsenal's Ivorian forward Gervinho runs with the ball past Olympiakos FC's Giannis Maniatis during the UEFA Champions League match at the Emirates Stadium in London on October 3, 2012. Pic: AFF

a cross.

Both of Chelsea's goals in their September 29 match came from free-kicks and Bould, brought in by Wenger to pass on his knowledge to the Gunners defenders, is determined to keep working on the flaws at the back.

"We haven't conceded an awful lot of goals but in the main those goals have been from set pieces, which we are all disappointed with," he said.

"We are working on that. I guess that is my responsibility.

Arsenal's defensive frailties weren't helped by the absence of Per Mertesacker and Bould revealed the German centre-back had missed the game with a virus that has now sidelined four Gunners stars at various times in recent weeks.

"He was ill this morning," Bould said. "He has a bit of a virus. We're hoping he is fit for the weekend.

"We've had about four of them ill over the period of about two weeks." - AFP



MESSIN KICK IN THE MIX



TIMESSPORT

IndyCar champ to battle F1 legends in Bangkok

BANGKOK – IndyCar Series champion Ryan Hunter-Reay will line up against Formula One stars Michael Schumacher and Sebastian Vettel at the Race of Champions in Bangkok on December 15-16, organisers announced.

The annual end-of-season contest, which brings together heavyweights from all racing disciplines in the same type of car, is a chance for Thailand to showcase its host credentials as it seeks to stage its first Formula One race.

The Race of Champions, now in its 25th year, will be held on a specially constructed tarmac track in Bangkok's 50,000-capacity Rajamangala Stadium.

The latest addition to the line-up is American Hunter-Reay, who clinched his first IndyCar Series championship with a fourthplace finish in the seasonending race last month.

"After a career best season culminating in an IndyCar Series Championship, I could see no better way to cap off 2012 than representing the USA and IndyCar, competing against the best drivers from other top level championships around the world at the Race Of Champions," Hunter-Reay said.

The field also features F1 drivers Jenson Button and David Coulthard along with eight-times Le Mans 24-Hour race winner Tom Kristensen and X-Games legend Travis Pastrana, according to organisers.

Schumacher will team up with reigning F1 world champion Vettel in a bid to extend Germany's fiveyear winning streak in the Race of Champions Nations Cup.

After winning two world titles with Benetton and five with Ferrari, Schumacher is retiring for the second time at the end of 2012, he announced Thursday.

Thailand meanwhile is on track to host its first Formula One race in 2014, with talks already at an advanced stage, the kingdom's tourism and sports minister told AFP on Monday.

"It's unlikely we'll have any problem," Chumpol Silpaarcha said, adding that the country was still looking for a suitable venue for what local media have said is likely to be a night race like in Singapore. – AFP



Myanmar defeated Brunei 1-0 on October 5 during the qualifying round of the AFF Suzuki Cup. Pic: Boothee

Struggling Myanmar Sneaks Past Brunei 1-0

By Aung Si Hein

THE Myanmar national football team secured three points in the AFF Suzuki Cup qualifier after defeating Brunei 1-0 in a hard-fought game at Yangon's Thuwanna Stadium on October 5.

Brunei, seen as one of the weaker teams in the tournament, proved to be a tough challenge for the home team, who had just finished up five friendly matches against Japanese clubs.

Myanmar's head coach Park Sung Hua said during a press conference on October 4 that all of the teams in the tournament were equally matched and that Myanmar could face difficulties because of a lack of strikers with Kyaw Ko Ko and Yan Paing both injured.

This lack of effective strikers limited Myanmar to just one shot on goal during the first half, a blast from midfielder Kyi Lin that ran off the post.

Surprisingly it was the Brunei side taking the shots early in the game. At the 28 minute mark a long ball from the left wing was headed by a Brunei striker but sailed wide.

Ten minutes later Brunei was awarded a free kick that was saved by the Myanmar keeper.

The second half saw three players substituted for Brunei. Myanmar kept the same line-up throughout the match.

Myanmar gained an edge in control in the second half.

Yan Aung Win scored the match's lone goal during the 83rd minute of play when the Brunei keeper was unable to handle his shot allowing it to reach the back of the net.

Myanmar's normally boisterous supporters failed to provide much atmosphere at the stadium as the stands remain almost completely empty.

There are five teams participating in the AFF Suzuki Cup qualifying round; Laos, Timor, Myanmar, Cambodia and Brunei. The top two teams will play in next month's AFF Suzuki Cup that is being hosted in Thailand and Malaysia.

AFF Suzuki Cup 2012 Qualifying Round Schedule

Tue, Oct 9 Youth Training	3:00 pm	Cambodia	vs	Brunei DS
Centre, Yangon	6:00 pm	Timor Leste	vs	Laos
Thur, Oct 11 Youth Training	3:00 pm Brunei DS		vs	Laos
Centre, Yangon	6:00 pm	a Myanmar	vs	Cambodia
Sat, Oct 13	3:00 pm	Laos	vs	(i) Myanmar
Youth Training Centre, Yangon	6:00 pm	Brunei DS	vs	Timor Leste

